

FROM ERGOT TO 'ERNUTIN'

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH



MEDICAL CONGRESS

BOMBAY

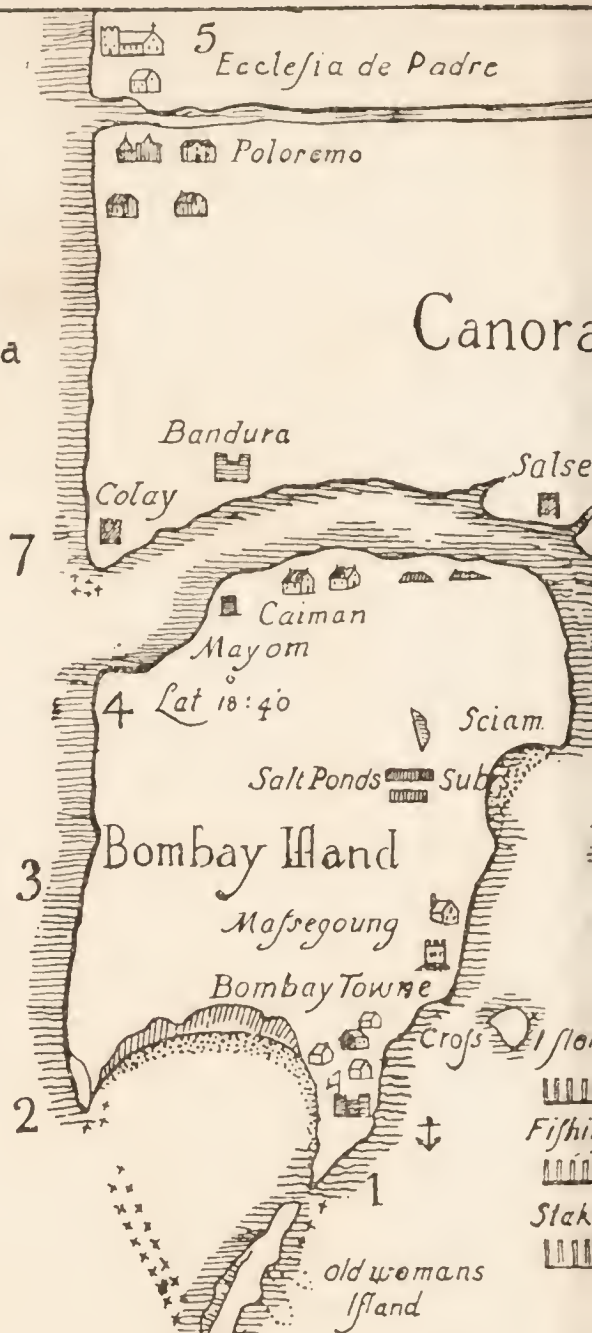
1909

WELLCOME COLL.

/ 283



- 1 *Mendam's Point*
- 2 *Malabar Hill*
- 3 *The Great Inlett  
or Breach of the Sea*
- 4 *Verulee*
- 5 *Bassein City.*
- 6 *Tannaw City.*
- 7 *The Agoada or  
Watering-place*



MAP OF BOMBAY  
1698



22501686226

nd

6

The going  
to Balsene

Trombay



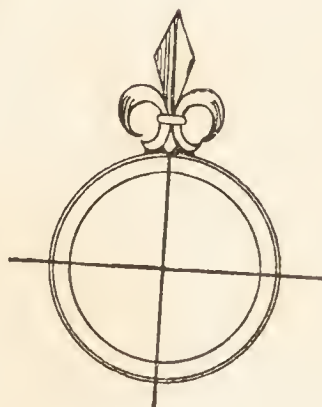
The Riding  
Place for Winter

Elephanta

Pulachoes

Henry kerry

Caronja



1907

1908

1909

JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
S	6132027	S	3101724	S	310172431	S	5121926	S	291623	S	18152229	S	310172431	S	29162330	S	7142128
M	7142128	M	4111825	M	4111825	M	6132027	M	3101724	M	29162330	M	4111825	M	18152229	M	8152229
Tu	18152229	Tu	5121926	Tu	5121926	Tu	7142128	Tu	4111825	Tu	310172431	Tu	6132027	Tu	310172431	Tu	9162330
W	29162330	W	6132027	W	6132027	W	18152229	W	5121926	W	4111825	W	6132027	W	310172431	W	10172431
Th	310172431	Th	7142128	Th	7142128	Th	29162330	Th	6132027	Th	5121926	Th	7142128	Th	4111825	Th	111825
F	4111825	F	18152229	F	18152229	F	310172431	F	7142128	F	6132027	F	18152229	F	5121926	F	121926
S	5121926	S	291623	S	29162330	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	7142128	S	29162330	S	6132027	S	132027
APRIL		MAY		JUNE		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
S	7142128	S	5121926	S	29162330	S	5121926	S	310172431	S	7142128	S	4111825	S	29162330	S	7142128
M	18152229	M	6132027	M	6132027	M	7142128	M	4111825	M	18152229	M	5121926	M	310172431	M	7142128
Tu	29162330	Tu	7142128	Tu	7142128	Tu	18152229	Tu	5121926	Tu	29162330	Tu	6132027	Tu	4111825	Tu	18152229
W	3101724	W	18152229	W	18152229	W	29162330	W	6132027	W	3101724	W	7142128	W	5121926	W	29162330
Th	4111825	Th	29162330	Th	29162330	Th	3101724	Th	7142128	Th	4111825	Th	18152229	Th	6132027	Th	3101724
F	5121926	F	4111825	F	4111825	F	5121926	F	18152229	F	5121926	F	29162330	F	7142128	F	4111825
S	6132027	S	4111825	S	4111825	S	5121926	S	29162330	S	6132027	S	3101724	S	18152229	S	5121926
JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
S	7142128	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	5121926	S	29162330	S	6132027	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	5121926
M	18152229	M	5121926	M	5121926	M	6132027	M	310172431	M	7142128	M	5121926	M	29162330	M	6132027
Tu	29162330	Tu	6132027	Tu	6132027	Tu	7142128	Tu	4111825	Tu	18152229	Tu	6132027	Tu	310172431	Tu	7142128
W	310172431	W	7142128	W	7142128	W	18152229	W	5121926	W	29162330	W	7142128	W	4111825	W	18152229
Th	4111825	Th	18152229	Th	18152229	Th	29162330	Th	6132027	Th	3101724	Th	18152229	Th	5121926	Th	29162330
F	5121926	F	29162330	F	29162330	F	310172431	F	7142128	F	4111825	F	29162330	F	6132027	F	3101724
S	6132027	S	310172431	S	310172431	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	5121926	S	310172431	S	7142128	S	4111825
OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
S	6132027	S	3101724	S	18152229	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	6132027	S	310172431	S	7142128	S	5121926
M	18152229	M	4111825	M	4111825	M	5121926	M	29162330	M	7142128	M	4111825	M	18152229	M	6132027
Tu	29162330	Tu	5121926	Tu	5121926	Tu	6132027	Tu	3101724	Tu	18152229	Tu	5121926	Tu	29162330	Tu	7142128
W	310172431	W	6132027	W	6132027	W	7142128	W	4111825	W	29162330	W	6132027	W	3101724	W	18152229
Th	4111825	Th	18152229	Th	18152229	Th	29162330	Th	5121926	Th	310172431	Th	4111825	Th	4111825	Th	29162330
F	5121926	F	29162330	F	29162330	F	310172431	F	7142128	F	4111825	F	18152229	F	5121926	F	310172431
S	6132027	S	310172431	S	310172431	S	4111825	S	18152229	S	5121926	S	29162330	S	6132027	S	4111825



25/09

## SECTIONAL INDEX

PAGE

Ergot

Botanical  
History 12

Chemical  
History 57

Early Methods  
of Adminis-  
tration 54

Therapeutic  
History 47

Ergot and  
Ergotism 18

Formulary of  
B. W. & Co.  
Products 101

From Ergot to  
'Ernutin'  
An Historical  
Sketch 11

Historical  
Medical  
Equipments 65

'Soloid'  
Brand  
Products 130

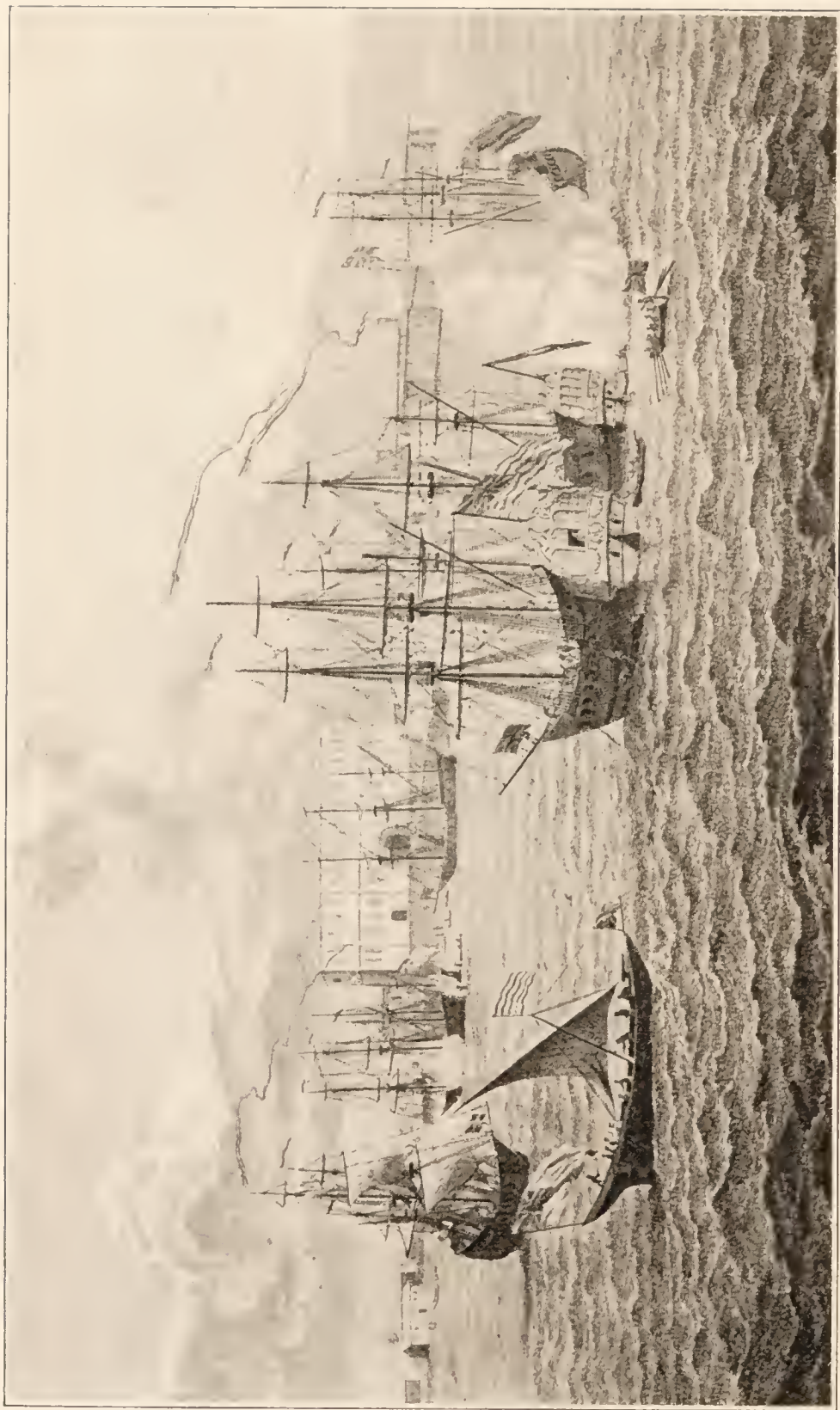
'Tabloid'  
Brand  
Products 138

'Tabloid'  
Medical  
Equipments 81

'Wellcome'  
Brand  
Products 175



ARMS OF BOMBAY





FROM ERGOT TO 'ERNUTIN'  
AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

LECTURE MEMORANDA  
MEDICAL CONGRESS  
BOMBAY

1909

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.  
LONDON (ENG.)

*Branches:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY  
CAPE TOWN SHANGHAI

Wellcome Library  
for the History  
and Understanding  
of Medicine

WELLCOME  
COLLECTION

/ 283





# INDEX

	PAGE
Abu Mausur Muwaffak ... ..	13
Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand ... ..	95
Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	95
Arylarsonates ... ..	101
Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand ... ..	97
Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand ... ..	175
Cycle, Carriage, etc., Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	88
'Dartring' Products ... ..	103
"De Alimenti Facultatibus" ... ..	13
"Decoctum Parturiens" ... ..	55
Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	104
Dressings, Surgical, 'Wellcome' Brand ... ..	106
'Elixoid' Products ... ..	107
Epidemic of ergotism in Switzerland ... ..	38
Epidemics of ergotism in Germany, etc. ... ..	33
Epidemics of ergotism in the seventeenth century ... ..	37
Epidemics of ergotism, Mortality from ... ..	36
Ergot, Bonjean's researches on ... ..	57
Ergot, Botanical History of ... ..	12
Ergot, Chemical History of ... ..	57
Ergot, Collection of ... ..	56
Ergot, Derivation and synonyms of ... ..	12
Ergot, Desgranges advocates the use of ... ..	50
Ergot, Earliest known allusion to ... ..	13
Ergot, Early methods of administering ... ..	54
Ergot, Fagon's description of ... ..	39
Ergot, First account of poisonous properties of ... ..	13
Ergot, Formation of ... ..	11
Ergot, Ray's allusion to uterine action of ... ..	14
Ergot, Standardisation of ... ..	60
Ergot, Stearns on ... ..	51
Ergot, Thallius notes hæmostatic properties of ... ..	14
Ergot, Therapeutic History of ... ..	47
Ergot, Tulasne's researches on ... ..	16
Ergot, Use of, in Europe and America ... ..	51
Ergot, Wiggers' investigations on ... ..	57
Ergot and Ergotism ... ..	18
Ergot fungus, Villeneuve's observations on ... ..	16
Ergotinine, Tanret isolates ... ..	58
Ergotism, Antient allusions to ... ..	19
Ergotism, Earliest record of an epidemic of ... ..	19
Ergotism, Effects of ... ..	34
Ergotism, Gangrenous and convulsant forms of ... ..	18

	PAGE
Ergotism, "Ignis Sacer" identified with ... ..	43
Ergotism, Medical Faculty of Marburg investigate ...	37
Ergotism, Modern study of ... ..	46
Ergotism, Outbreak of, in England ... ..	42
Ergotism, Outbreaks of, in the Middle Ages ... ..	24
Ergotism, Schrine's description of ... ..	41
Ergotism, Sigebert's record of epidemic of ... ..	22
Ergotism, Tissot's account of gangrenous ... ..	41
Ergotism in the time-of the Crusades ... ..	33
Ergotoxine as a medicinal agent ... ..	59
Ergotoxine, Barger and Carr discover ... ..	59
Ergotoxine: Its importance to the physician ... ..	60
'Ernutin' Products ... ..	109
'Fairchild' Digestive Preparations... ..	110
First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand... ..	98
Formulary of B. W. & Co. Products ... ..	101
From Ergot to 'Ernutin' ... ..	11
Goupil's Formula ... ..	54
'Hazeline' Preparations ... ..	111
'Hemisine' Products ... ..	111
Historical Medical Equipments ... ..	65
History of Ergot, Chronological Table of Chief Events in	61
"Holy Fire" ... ..	18
Hypodermic Apparatus ... ..	112
Hypodermic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	81
Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	113
"Ignis Sacer," Saints associated with ... ..	24
'Kepler' Products ... ..	118
Medicine Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	85
"Ocytic Potion" ... ..	55
Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	84
Ophthalmic Products, 'Soloid' Brand ... ..	122
Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	121
"Persian Fire" ... ..	19
Photographic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand ... ..	123
St. Antony ... ..	25
St. Benedict ... ..	31
St. Martial ... ..	24
Ste. Geneviève ... ..	31
Sanitary Towels, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand	127
Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand ... ..	128
'Soloid' Brand Products ... ..	130
Suppositories, 'Enule' Brand ... ..	107
'Tabloid' Brand Products ... ..	138
'Tabloid' Medical Equipments ... ..	81
Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand ... ..	171
'Valoid' Brand Products ... ..	172
'Valule' Brand Products ... ..	172
'Vaporole' Brand Products ... ..	173
'Wellcome' Brand Products ... ..	175





ERGOT OF RYE  
From a recent drawing



CHURCH OF STE. GENEVIÈVE DES ARDENTS. DESTROYED IN 1747  
(see page 33)



## FOREWORD

FOR many years I have been engaged in researches respecting the early methods employed in the healing arts, both amongst civilised and uncivilised peoples. It has been my object, in particular, to trace the origin of the use of remedial agents. Why were certain substances used in the treatment of various diseases? Was their adoption the result of study and practical observation, or was it more usually the result of accident? Were the alleged virtues purely imaginary and due to some superstitious suggestion? A consideration of such questions is always of interest, and sometimes adds to our knowledge.

There is a considerable amount of information scattered throughout the world in folk-lore, early manuscripts, and printed books, but the difficulties of tracing out and sifting the evidence are considerable. I anticipate that the historical exhibition of medical, chemical and pharmaceutical objects which I am organising, to be held in London (Eng.), will lead to the revealing of many facts, and the elucidation of many obscure points, in connection with the origins of various medicines.

I should greatly value any information sent me in regard to medical traditions or references to antient treatment in manuscripts, printed works, etc.; even though the items be ever so small, they may form important connecting links in the chain of historical evidence.

It is my intention ultimately to place before the profession, in a collected form, all the information I obtain.

I should be glad to receive any information respecting the early history of ergot and ergotism, also references to the use of ergot as a medicinal agent in antient times.

Being engaged on a further and more exhaustive investigation of this interesting drug, any notes on the subject would be greatly appreciated.

HENRY S. WELLCOME



#### SAINT ANTONY

Patriarch of the monks. His relics are said to have miraculously healed many sufferers from the "holy fire," which from the eleventh century was known as St. Antony's fire. He is depicted as standing in a flaming fire, symbolical of the disease with which his name was associated, and carries his staff or crutch.

From an MS. of the XV century



## FROM ERGOT TO 'ERNUTIN'

### AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

THERE are few more striking examples of the debt mankind owes to medical science than that instanced in the history of ergot. From a period of remote antiquity, it is now known to have been the cause of a terrible scourge that swept away many thousands of persons, but, within the last century and a half, science has robbed it of its terrors, and has transformed it into a remedial agent of great value in alleviating human suffering.

Man's debt  
to science

Ergot is a peculiar form of the fungus *Claviceps purpurea*, Tulasne, being the sclerotium, or, as termed in the British Pharmacopœia, the compact mycelium or spawn which is developed in the ovaries of certain kinds of grasses. It is now obtained almost exclusively from rye (*Secale cereale*, L.), but the same or a similar fungus is produced in grasses belonging to many other genera.

The first sign of the formation of ergot on the rye is a white mould which settles on the bloom, and which is caused by the germination of the spores that have been carried by the wind on to the flowers. This mould penetrates the ovary, covering the pericarp with a soft, felt-like mass, and at the same time, a viscid substance called "honey-dew" is secreted, in each drop of which, when inspected under the microscope, a nest of conidia can be observed. These nests form into strings, and thus new masses (sphacelia) are produced. At this season, when germination takes place, there is on the ground, a small weevil, cantharis, *S. Ragonucha Melanuva fabricius*, which feeds on the honey-dew. By means of their legs and suckers they carry the conidia from one ear

How ergot  
is formed



to another, and are thus the agents in infecting whole fields and districts. The fungus gradually develops and, by the month of June, a long, black, triangular "horn" grows out of the ear of the rye, sometimes as many as ten horns being found in one ear. This horn is the sclerotium, or final stage, in the development of the fungus.

#### THE BOTANICAL HISTORY OF ERGOT

The word ergot is derived from the French "*argot*," "the spur of a cock," which the fungus is supposed to resemble. It has been known throughout the countries of Europe by various names, derived either from its form, origin or qualities. In France it was known as ergot, argot, bled avorte, bled cornu, bled farouche or rachitique, calcar, chambuele, clavus siliginis, elou de seigle, ebrun, faux seigle, mane, mère de seigle, secalis mater, seigle cornu or corrompu, seigle à eperon or ergotisé seigle ivre, seigle noir, secale cornutum, mater secalis and orga. In Germany it was generally called Mutterkorn, Hamelkorn, or Rockenmutter, and in England it was known as "spurred rye" or "horned rye."

Rye was one of the cereals indigenous to the Euphrates valley, and was called by the Chaldeans *Zennu*, but no mention of it occurs in the tablets at present known until about 1200 B.C.

In an inscription to Gudea on a Babylonian tablet, said to date from 2500 B.C., mention is made of "the women who gather noxious grasses, and who were expelled from the city with the exorcists and mutterers of charms."

On an Assyrian tablet, about 660 B.C., allusion is made to a "noxious pustule in the ear of grain," which may also probably refer to ergot.

In the *Yasna* part of the *Zend Avesta*, the sacred book of the Parsees, which is supposed to date from 400 B.C. to 300 B.C., there occurs the following passage: "Among the evil things created by Angro Maynes are noxious

grasses that cause pregnant women to drop the womb and die in child-bed." There is little doubt this alluded to the ergotted grasses which grow commonly in the East.

The earliest allusion to ergot is said to be in the works of Theophrastus (372-288 B.C.), who terms it *luxuries vegetum*.

Pliny (A.D. 23-79) also mentions a disease which at-

Earliest  
known

allusion

tacked corn grown in moist places, which may probably refer to ergot. Galen (A.D. 130), in his work *De Alimenti Facultatibus*, appears to have been aware of the danger of using diseased grain for food, and it is probable that this vitiation of grain has existed from time immemorial.

The first clear account of ergot and its poisonous properties is given by

the Perso-Arabic physician, Abu Mausur Muwaffak (A.D. 950), and, according to Mezeray,

First

account of  
its poison-  
ous and  
medicinal  
properties

the toxic effects of spurred rye, when mixed with aliment, were also recognised by Sigebert de Gremblour in 1096, who observed that an epidemic followed the con-

sumption of damaged crops. In Syria, ergot appears to have been employed in folk-medicine from a period of antiquity, and was known by the curious but suggestive name of "Daughter of Blood." Adam Lonicer, of Frankfort, is the next who makes mention



The earliest known representation  
of Ergot of Rye (Hamelkorn)  
From a woodcut, 1578

of ergot, which he terms *Clavi siliginis*; in 1582 he describes its appearance in the ears of rye, and, alluding to its medicinal effects, states, "It is regarded by women to be of remarkable and certain efficacy."

It is also very clearly described in the writings of Johannes Thallius, in 1588, who states, "In Thuringia this kind of blemish is commonly called mother of rye, roekenmutter. (They use it also to stop bleeding.) I state that I observed the same kind of blemish in the year LXXV. For I found on certain mountains of Stolberg many ears of this containing not only one long, black, faulty grain of this kind, but many of them, most of them being curved in the shape of horns.

Thallius  
notes its  
hæmostatic  
properties

At the time of florescence that year there were very heavy rains, and afterwards there came a period of very hot sunshine. Moreover, if anyone will carefully examine a single ear, the difference between the greater and lesser can easily be distinguished."

In 1623, Caspar Bauhin, alluding to ergot, cites Pliny's reference, and calls it *Secale luxurians*, while John Ray, the English botanist, in his *Historia Plantarum*, published in 1693, repeats Bauhin's description in the following words:—

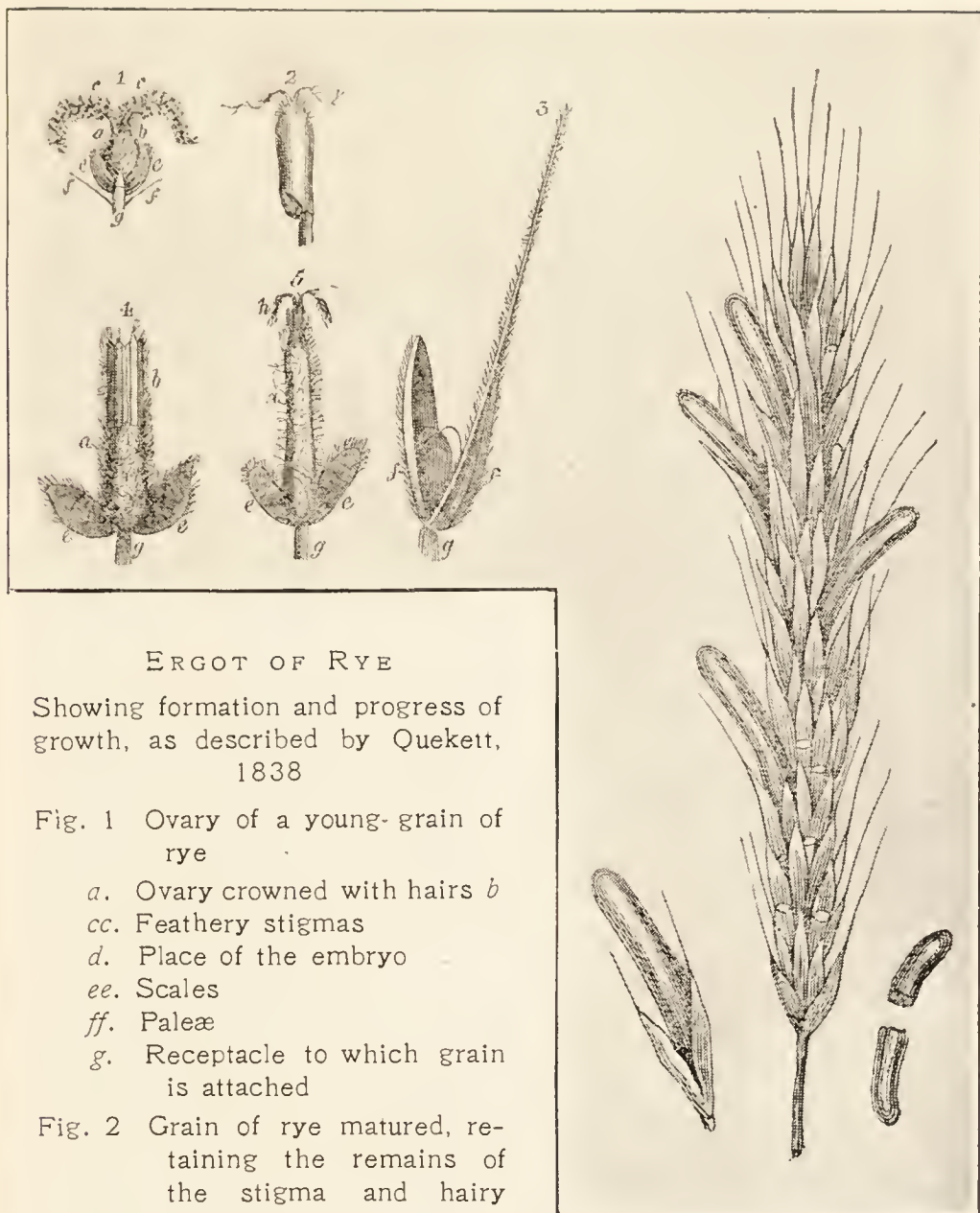
"During frequent rains the lower grains of the ears of rye, when ripening, become blackish-purple. Certain seeds are pushed a long way out of their husks or glumæ, and grow rather thick. Some of them are curved into horns, which all become black on the outside, but inside contain thick, white flour.

Ray's allusion to the action of ergot on the uterus

And this farinaeous substance, possessing the flavour of malt, is known by the Norici as *Mutterkorn*, i.e. mother of corn, and is considered an excellent remedy for *Lochiorum fluxum*. This kind of faulty rye is called by C. Bauhin, *Secale luxurians*, and by Lonicerus, *Clavi siliginis*. Whether these excreescences owe their origin to holes made by insects of some kind remains to be discovered."

This description is especially interesting as showing





### ERGOT OF RYE

Showing formation and progress of growth, as described by Quekett, 1838

Fig. 1 Ovary of a young grain of rye

- a.* Ovary crowned with hairs *b*
- cc.* Feathery stigmas
- d.* Place of the embryo
- ee.* Scales
- ff.* Paleæ
- g.* Receptacle to which grain is attached

Fig. 2 Grain of rye matured, retaining the remains of the stigma and hairy crown

Fig. 3 Shows position of paleæ *ff*

Fig. 4 First appearance of growth of ergot in young grain

- a.* Ovary overrun with fungus
- b.* Fungus has cemented anthers and stigmas together
- ee.* Scales separated
- g.* Receptacle

Fig. 5 Depicts the ergot now grown to show itself just without the paleæ

- a.* Ergot beginning to turn purplish-black
- ee.* Scales spread open
- g.* Receptacle
- h.* Remains of hairy crown and stigmas

Fig. 6 The ergot matured on the ear of rye

the knowledge of ergot and its medicinal properties at the close of the seventeenth century.

Ergot was at first regarded as a complete fungus by De Candolle, in 1816, who called it *Sclerotium clavus*. The process of the formation of ergot and its nature

was first scientifically studied and investigated by Villeneuve, in 1827, who described the spurred rye as follows: "The rye grain infected by the ergot fungus is first soft and pulpy; it soon emerges from the husk, becomes firm and lengthy, and of a reddish colour, which changes to violet-black. Its growth, which is often very rapid, sometimes is such that the affected grain is very often out of all proportion to the rest of the ear."

In 1838, Quekett read a paper before the Linnæan Society, on "Ergot of Rye," in which he traced the growth of ergot throughout its several phases. From his investigations, he concluded that ergot was a mass composed of the constituents of the diseased grain

mixed with fungie matter, occupying the place of the healthy ovary. The researches of Tulasne, in 1853, were very complete and exhaustive, and these, supplemented by St. Wilson and Luerksen, practically determined our present botanical knowledge of ergot.

Tulasne showed that the fungus *Claviceps*, the mould *Sphacelia*, and spurred rye, were all different stages of the same plant. He states, "I found that the

dark purplish-brown spur-shaped grains were the food-store of a fungus to which they bear a relation similar to that between the potato and the potato plant. In autumn, they fall

to the ground, where they are protected from birds by their bitter taste and their colour resembling that of the soil. In spring, there arise from each 20 to 30 beautiful little pale violet fungi, the shape of round-headed pins, in the tops of which are a great number of flask-like cavities, filled with several dozen long hollow cells or



ERGOT OF RYE

Showing the ergot in various stages of development  
From an engraving, 1838



bags, each of which contains eight slender spores; they proceed to grow out through the bags and flasks, and are then blown away by the wind. A few happen to stick in the honey-dew secreted by the flowers of grasses and grain, whereupon, particularly if they happen to fall upon the flowers of rye, they grow rapidly. Insects are thus attracted, and spores which were in them are carried to other plants.

"At the same time, the hypha penetrates the young rye grain and forms a network of dirty white fibrils outside it, throwing off fresh spores and honey-dew; the other part continues to run riot in the ovary of the rye, finally forming a compact mass of fibres; the outer layers condense into a hard purplish epidermis, and the spur is complete."

#### ERGOT AND ERGOTISM

The close of the seventeenth century saw the dawn of a new and important epoch in the history of ergot, when it first became seriously recognised as the cause of a pestilential disease which had ravaged the human race from the early ages. This malady, which is variously termed *ignis sacer* ("holy fire"), *ignis infernalis* ("Devil's fire"), St. Antony's fire and St. Martial's fire, is now known to have been due to the ingestion of ergotised grain, and therefore to have represented forms of the grain intoxication called ergotism.

From various records this disease appears to have occurred in two distinct forms, namely, the gangrenous and the convulsant. The gangrenous form of ergotism, in which the circulatory symptoms are most noticeable, has been the prevalent type of the pestilence in many epidemics. The convulsant form, where the nervous system is chiefly affected, has not attracted so much attention from historians. These two forms have generally raged over distinct areas, the type of symptoms remaining constant. The difference in

"Ignis  
sacer" or  
"holy fire"

Gangren-  
ous and  
convulsant  
forms of  
ergotism

symptoms noted in various epidemics is explained by the composition of the ergot, which, as will be shown later, may contain varying proportions of certain constituents.

Hippocrates, in his works, describes certain epidemics suggestive of ergot poisoning, particularly in his account of an epidemic which occurred in the years 347-346 B.C.; but, unfortunately, it is impossible to exactly identify the disease which the early Greeks and Romans called *ignis sacer*, or "holy fire."

Antient  
allusions  
to ergotism

According to Fuchs, the antient Greeks used the words "holy fire" to indicate several maladies, and the expression probably meant that these diseases were accompanied by burning pains, or that they perhaps spread rapidly like a fire.

There seems to be little doubt that the malady termed *ignis sacer*, by Celsus, was really acute eczema, and that the descriptions given by Virgil and Columella under the same name referred to anthrax.

The early Arabian writers allude to a disease called "Nar-Farsi" or "Ateshi-Farsi" ("Persian Fire"); but these names are ascribed by Rhases, Avicenna and Albucasis to anthrax, measles, and sometimes to small-pox. The grievous disease which, at a later date, was known as St. Antony's fire, or St. Martial's fire, and which was probably regarded, even by physicians, as erysipelas, is now known to have been one of the forms of ergotism.

The occurrence of ergotism in epidemic form can be traced back in France with some degree of probability as far as A.D. 857.

Earliest  
record of an  
epidemic of  
ergotism

An interesting record of the disease is to be found in the annals of the Convent of Xanten on the Rhine, which date from the ninth century. One hundred years later the people of Paris were flocking to the churches to pray for the cure of their sufferings from the "holy fire," and in the same century, A.D. 944,

# MAP OF EUROPE

Showing the districts where, according to ancient records, epidemics of ergotism occurred.

## FRANCE

Artois, Paris, Lorraine, Câtinais, Sologne, Burgundy, Lyons, Dauphiné, Perigord, Limousin, Angoumois, Landes, Aquitaine, Languedoc.

## SWITZERLAND

Zurich, Berne, Lucerne.

## BELGIUM

Flanders, Namur.

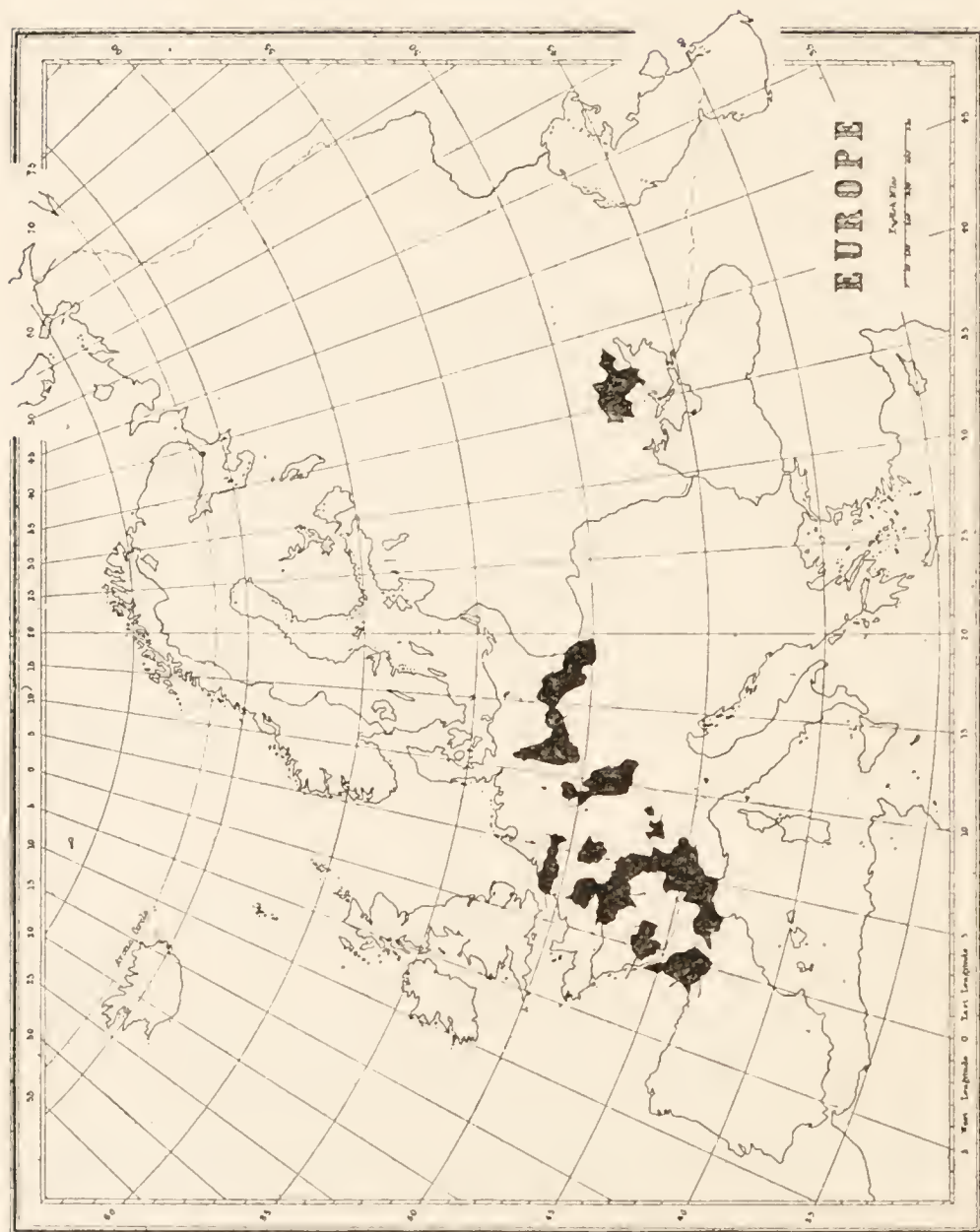
## GERMANY

Marburg, Hesse, Freiburg, Würtemberg, Bohemia, Silesia, Lusatia, Voigtland.

## RUSSIA

Ekaterinoslav, Kieff, Tomsk, Poltava.

## SWEDEN

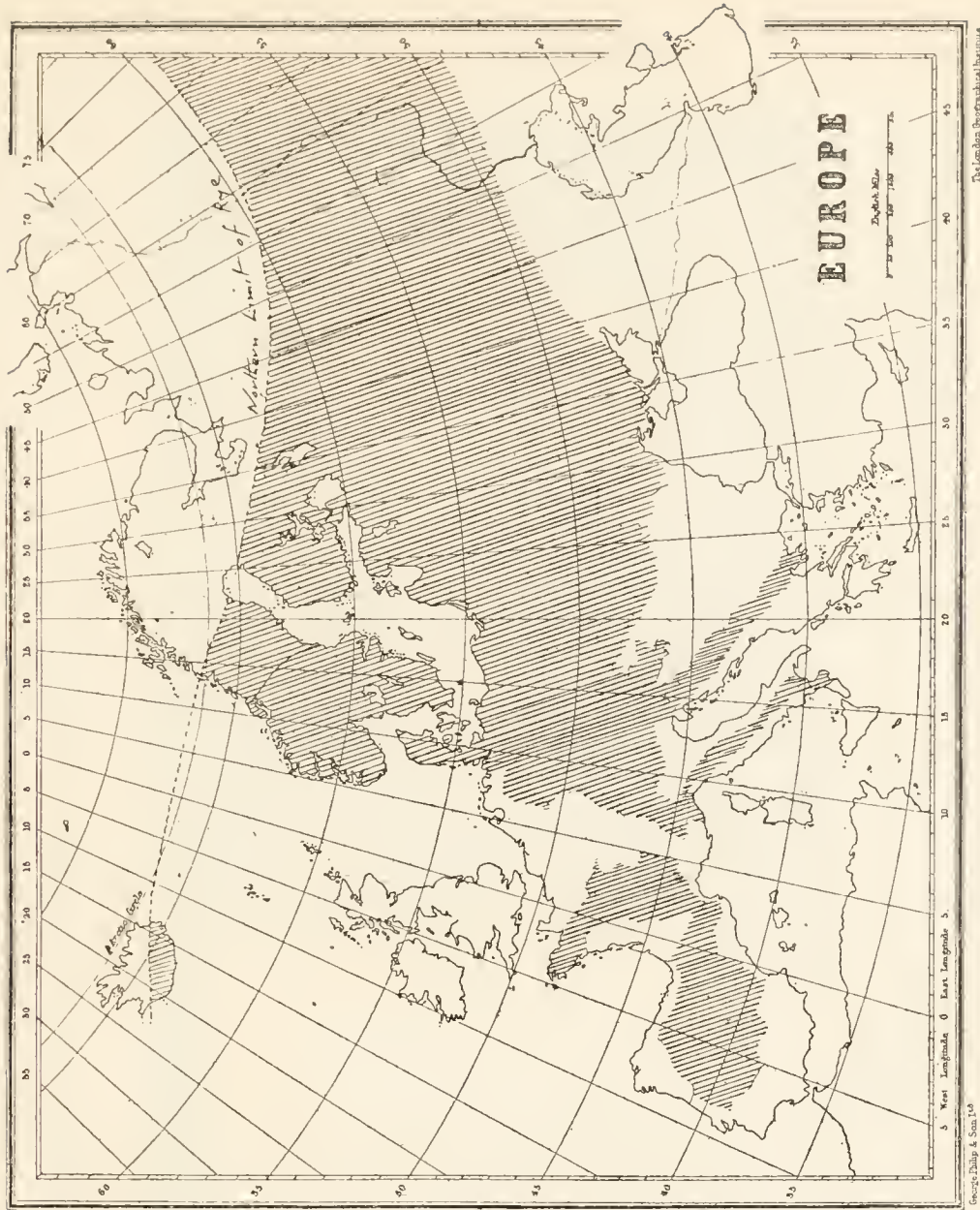




## MAP OF EUROPE

Showing countries in which rye is cultivated. The shaded portions show the localities where rye is mostly grown and used as food.

ICELAND  
 NORWAY  
 SWEDEN  
 FINLAND  
 RUSSIA  
 POLAND  
 AUSTRIA  
 BOSNIA  
 TURKEY  
 GERMANY  
 SWITZERLAND  
 ITALY  
 DENMARK  
 FRANCE  
 SPAIN  
 PORTUGAL



it is recorded by Mezeray that a terrible outbreak of the disease called *mal des ardents*, or "holy fire," broke out in Aquitaine, Limousin, Pèrigord and Angoumois, of which 40,000 persons died. The clergy received rich donations for their intercession. It is noted, however, that the priests themselves were sometimes attacked, since the people paid their tithes in bulky ergotised grain.

"The cries of the sufferers were piteous," says the chronicler, "the stench of their limbs intolerable, and many were carried off in a night." Adhemar, a novice in a monastery in Angoulême, relates the same story in his chronicle. He states that the fire of the plague was noticed all over Limousin, and that a very large number of persons were afflicted by this disease, which burnt their bodies.

Radulf Glaber, in A.D. 994, alludes to the existence of a disease which he calls *ignis occultus*, or "hidden fire," which, having affected a limb, separated it from the body, after having burnt it; and "the burning of their fire," he states, "consumed many in one night."

Felibien, a chronicler of the tenth century, also records that during an outbreak of *ignis sacer*, according to a charter from Notre-Dame de Paris, "it was established that six lamps were to be lighted in the place where the patients were," from which it would appear that the sufferers were placed in some kind of special hospital.

It is recorded in the history of Metz, that in the year 1001, a terrible plague raged in that city, which the chronicler called "*mal des ardents*; a so terrible disease that several lost arms and legs." Again, in 1039, we learn that "a deadly burning destroyed many, both rich and poor, and left others, for example, mutilated of their limbs. There was at the same time great scarcity of corn and wine."

Sigebert gives some interesting particulars about an epidemic in A.D. 1089, which he witnessed. "In lower



#### SAINT MARTIAL

One of the earliest Apostles sent to France, and the first Saint associated with the "holy fire." He is here depicted healing a youth who is probably suffering from the disease.

From an MS. of the XIV century



Lorraine," he states, "a great number of people were afflicted by a gruesome disease which caused their limbs to become as black as coal, and from which the patients died miserably, or were reduced to an unhappy life, having lost hands and feet."

Sigebert's  
record in  
A.D. 1089

Mezeray records an outbreak in the year 1090, and for the first time alludes to the disease by the name of St. Antony's fire. He further notes the fact that in 1096, in the Province of Namur, the bread, after being baked, appeared as red as blood. "This," he observes, "may be caused by a kind of false corn, which gives this colour to bread."

First named  
St. Antony's  
fire

Altogether, six great outbreaks are recorded in the tenth century, seven in the eleventh, ten in the twelfth, three in the thirteenth, the mediæval series ending with one in the year 1373.

Outbreaks  
in the  
middle ages

This malady was of a nature to attract notice and to excite pity, and is frequently mentioned in the early French legends of the Saints. From the tenth to the twelfth century the term *ignis sacer* is generally used by chroniclers in referring to the epidemic, but after that period the names of "St. Antony's fire" or "St. Martial's fire" are mostly employed.

Several Saints appear to have been especially connected with *ignis sacer*, and after the eleventh century their names seem to have been directly associated with the disease. This association probably originated in their acts of personal healing, or in the professed efficacy of their relics in relieving the sufferers. St. Martial appears to have been the first to perform miracles of healing from this malady. He was one of the earliest apostles of France, whither he was sent from Rome with St. Dionysius, of Paris, about the year 250. He afterwards became the first Bishop of Limoges, where, on his death, his relics were religiously preserved. It is recorded that during the first epidemic

Saints  
associated  
with "ignis  
sacer"

Saint  
Martial

of the "holy fire" in Aquitaine the bishop carried the relics of St. Martial in procession. "When, indeed," says the chronicler, "the plague ceased at once." It may be remarked that the procession took place late in the spring, at which season the poisonous properties of ergot become attenuated.

St. Antony, who was associated with the disease which was afterwards known as St. Antony's fire, was the patriarch of the monks. His identification with the malady began, according to an Saint Antony ancient chronicler, in the year 1050, "when a pestilential erysipelas distemper, called 'the holy fire,' swept off great numbers in most of the provinces in France. Public prayers and processions were ordered against the scourge, and those who implored the Divine mercy through the intercession of St. Antony, especially before his relics, were speedily and miraculously healed. The church in which the relics The disease healed by his relics were deposited was that of La Motte of St. Didier, situated not far from Vienne, which was resorted to by great numbers of pilgrims, and the Saint's patronage came to be implored throughout the whole country against the disease, since which time it ceased, and was known thereafter as St. Antony's fire."

The story how St. Antony's relics were brought to Vienne, and how the Order of the Hospitallers of St. Antony came to be founded, is related by Aymer Falco, the historian, and is not without interest. He states that, when St. Antony died, it was his wish that his burial-place How St. Antony's relics were brought to Vienne should remain secret, and it was not until 170 years after his death that the place of his interment became known. He was found wrapped in a tunic, the material of which was quite different from ordinary stuff. There is no doubt that it was the garment which formerly belonged to the Hermit Paul. The remains so happily discovered were taken with great ceremony to Alexandria, and placed in the Church of St. John the Baptist.



SAINT ANTONY

The Saint is depicted standing in a flaming fire, symbolical of the disease with which his name was associated

From an MS. of the XV century



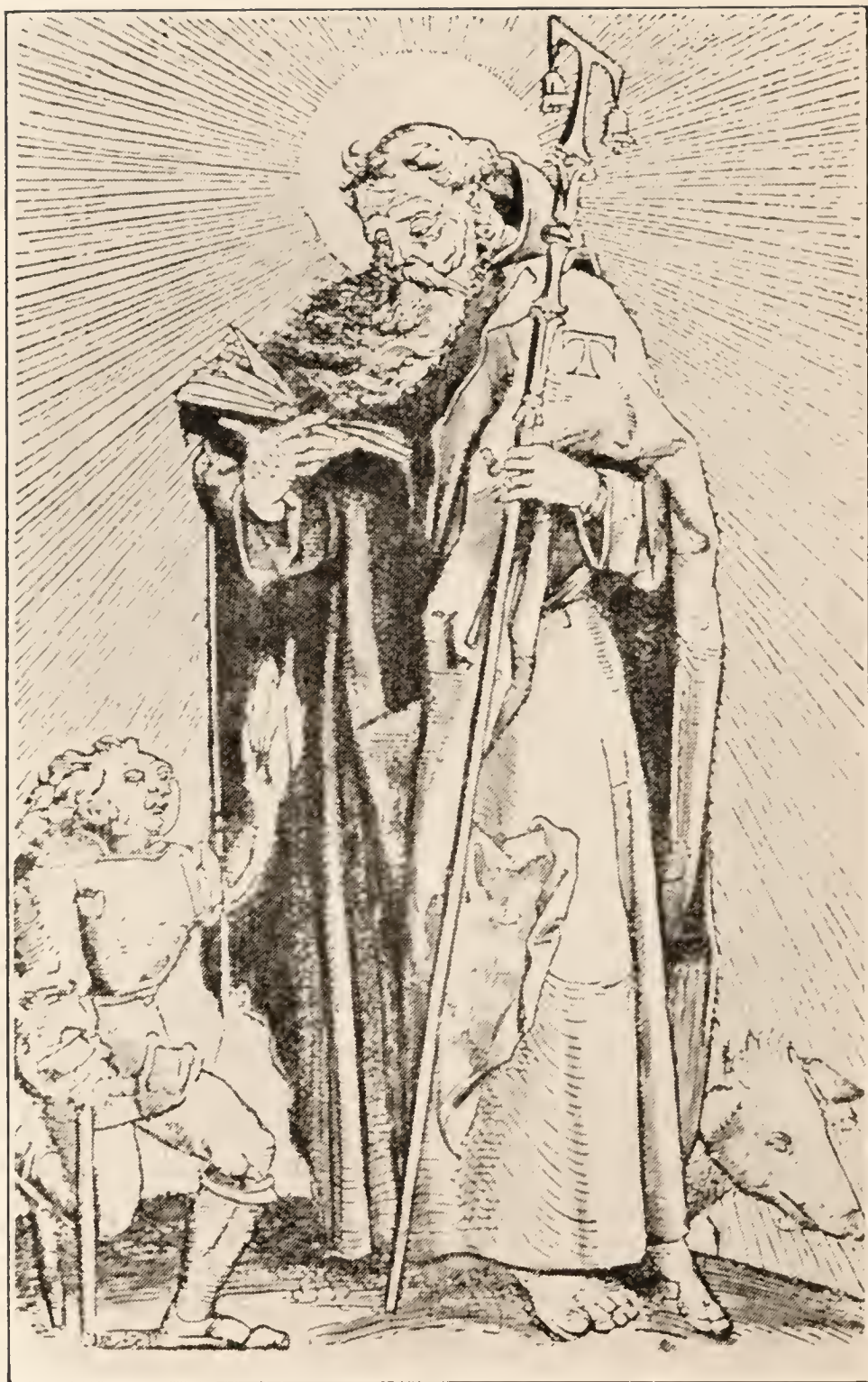
A century later the invasion of the Saracens forced the Christians to remove the relics they possessed to different countries to protect them from the profanations of their enemies. The body of St. Antony was taken to Constantinople and placed in an old church at the gates of the city.

About this time a certain Jocelyn, a nobleman of Dauphiné, had vowed a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, but instead of going, occupied himself in the petty feuds common among the feudal lords of the period.

One day, being very severely wounded in a fight, he was carried for dead to a chapel of St. Antony and, reviving next morning, said he had had a vision of demons, one of whom tried to strangle him, while the rest stood ready to drag his soul to hell; but St. Antony appeared and, having driven away the devils, bade him at once fulfil his vow and, on his return, bring his relics to France, where they would receive greater honour than at Constantinople.

This he succeeded in doing (A.D. 1090), and was building a church for their reception at St. Didier la Motte, near Arles, when he died childless, and his estates passed to a relative, Guy Didier, who carried the relics about with him for the protection they brought him in battle. Pope Urban II heard of this in 1095, and, much scandalised at such indecency, ordered Guy to finish the church at once on pain of excommunication, and meanwhile to put the relics in charge of the Benedictines at the neighbouring Abbey of Mont-Majour. To <sup>Saint Antony's shrine</sup> this he consented, and the monks established a priory there, and the shrine rapidly became famous for the cure of diseases, especially ergotism.

Amongst others came a rich man named Gaston, to pray for his son, who was sick. St. Antony is said to have appeared to him in a dream, and, after rebuking him for being more anxious about his son's body than his soul, said that God would grant his



The adoration of St. Antony by a sufferer from *Ignis Sacer*  
(gangrenous ergotism)

From a woodcut of the XVI century

prayer, but required them both to devote themselves and their wealth to the service of the sick. Planting his staff in the ground, St. Antony bade him and his future companions wear a blue cross shaped like its head, which is in the form of the letter T, on their shoulder. Thus were the Hospitallers of St. Antony founded, and this became their badge, and probably symbolises the crutch used by the mutilated victims of ergotism.

Gaston and his son, who were soon joined by others, built a hospital near the church for the reception of sick pilgrims, styling themselves Hospitallers. The community was recognised by Pope Urban in the same year, 1095, and may therefore claim to be the earliest of the Hospitaller Orders.

Foundation  
of Hospi-  
tallers of  
St. Antony

The second Grand Master, Stephen (A. D. 1120), built a larger hospital owing to the increased number of patients. The Order of St. Antony grew rapidly, and spread through France, Germany and Scandinavia, and acquired great wealth. The parent house was engaged in active work as late as the sixteenth century, providing food for the still numerous victims of ergotism, and affording surgical aid to the maimed who were incapable of self-support.

In the eleventh and twelfth centuries, it was generally believed that if the sufferers from the "holy fire" could but reach the Abbey of St. Antony at Vienne, and remain there for about a week, they would be cured. Thus pilgrims made their way to Vienne from all parts of Europe, many of them, indeed, actually leaving their limbs there. Writing as late as 1702, a chronicler states, "one can still see in this abbey dried and blackened limbs kept from that time."

Faith in  
St. Antony's  
relics

In all probability, the epidemics of ergotism at this period were of the gangrenous type, for in a woodcut of the sixteenth century, represented on the opposite page, is depicted the Adoration of St. Antony by a sufferer





### SAINT BENEDICT

Abbot and founder of the Abbey of Monte Casino, whose relics were believed to heal those afflicted with the "holy fire"

A watchman who has probably been crippled through ergotism is depicted in border

From an MS. of the XV century

who has lost his right foot, and who raises towards the Saint his left hand, which is represented as burning with a living flame. Beneath the original picture are the following lines:—

“O Lord Great St. Antony,  
Procure us by thy sovereign grace  
The pity of God, and pardon of our sin  
Preserve us from thy terrible fire.”

It is further interesting to note that the lambent flame and the crutch became the symbols of St. Antony. They are usually represented in the pictures of him executed by the monks in the middle ages, who also depict him as standing in a flaming fire.

Symbols of  
St. Antony

Tradition states that St. Benedict was associated with this malady. He was the Abbot and founder of the famous Abbey of Monte Casino, and was the patriarch of the Western monks. After his death his relics were visited by pilgrims suffering from the “holy fire,” from which they claimed to obtain relief.

Saint  
Benedict

Ste. Geneviève, who was also connected with the disease, was the chief patroness of the city of Paris. She was born about the year 422 at Nanterre, a small village four miles from that city, and died about 512, being buried in the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul.

Sainte  
Geneviève

The city of Paris is said to have frequently received proofs of Divine protection through her intercession, the most famous instance being the miracle of “*les ardents*,” or the “burning fever.” In 1129, in the reign of Louis VI., it is stated that “a pestilential fever, with a violent heat and pains in the bowels, swept off in a short time 14,000 persons; nor could the art of physicians afford any relief. Stephen, Bishop of Paris, with the clergy and people, implored the Divine mercy by fasting; yet the distemper did not abate till the shrine of Ste. Geneviève was carried in a solemn procession to the cathedral. During that





SAINTE GENEVIÈVE

Chief patroness of the city of Paris. Many sufferers from the "holy fire" are said to have been healed by touching her shrine

From an MS. of the XV century



ceremony many sick persons were cured by touching the shrine, and of all that then lay ill of distemper in the whole city only three died; the rest recovered, and no others fell ill."

A chapel near the cathedral, called antiently Ste. Geneviève the Little, erected near the house in which she died, was afterwards called, from this miracle, Ste. Geneviève des Ardents.

The scourge of the "holy fire" was most virulent at the time of the Crusades, towards the end of the eleventh and the early part of the twelfth centuries. Dauphiné in particular was ravaged, and, through Pope Urban, the new hospitals of the Order of St. Antony were opened in the districts affected.

Ergotism  
in the time  
of the  
Crusades

Rabelais alludes to "St. Antony's fire" at the end of the introduction to Book II of his works. In swearing that his chronicles are the expression of truth, he threatens incredulous readers with numerous terrible diseases. He terminates his imprecations on the unbeliever with the following characteristic sentence:—

"May St. Antony's fire burn you, mauditerre return to you, Lancy and malubec afflict you; may you get caquesangue and ricqueracque, fire as fine as cowhair, with quicksilver in the foundation; and as Sodom and Gomorrah, may you fall into sulphur and fire, and in the depths, if you do not firmly believe all that I want to relate in this present chronicle."

Rabelais  
and  
St. Antony's  
fire

He further states that at Lyons the doors of the houses in which the sufferers lived were painted red, emblematic of the fiery nature of the disease.

Ambroise Paré refers to "holy fire" as erysipelas, and says that the people called gangrene "St. Anthony's fire" or "St. Martial's fire."

Epidemics  
in Germany,  
Flanders,  
Burgundy  
and  
Denmark

Germany, Flanders, Burgundy, Denmark and other countries suffered terribly from these epidemics of ergotism, but England only slightly.

The English epidemic is described as an "epidemic erysipelas, whereof many died, the parts being black and shrivelled up." Hugh of Lincoln (A.D. 1190) is said by his chronicler to have seen many who recovered from the fire at Mont St. Antoine in Dauphiné. "They were of all ages, and although terribly crippled, their health was, nevertheless, restored. Some lacked a forearm, others a leg, or even a leg and thigh up to the groin, but all their stumps were soundly healed." And so throughout the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries we have the same melancholy tale of the effects of this terrible scourge.

Effects of  
ergotism

It was even noted that the disease was most destructive in the years of bad harvests and in times of famine, but no one connected the eating of ergotted grain with the disease.

Curious  
remedies

for  
St. Antony's  
fire

Many curious remedies were employed in the Middle Ages as cures for "St. Antony's fire" by those who had not sufficient faith in the sacred relics. A Danish manuscript of the fourteenth century gives the following recipe:—

"Against erysipelas.

"It is the 'bad fire' of bad blood. Take some hermodactyl, bones of the hen, and salt. Put together in a mortar and powder. Then wash the place of the irritation with strong vinegar and cover it with the powder. Take, too, a piece of malva, and boil the bark during two or three days. Take afterwards some earth from a molehill, and fill up the hole with all that, in order to let the flesh grow near the ulcer. After all this has been done, cover the limb to let it perspire, and the limb which falls must be placed in the sun or in the fire."

In another medical manuscript of the thirteenth century:—

"Of the plantain, his moisture is good, too, for fire in the ears and for 'bad fire.'

"Wormwood. If the leaves be cooked with oil, it is good against 'bad fire' and against what is burnt.

"Cypress mixed with barley flour and vinegar is good against 'bad fire.'"

In a medical manuscript, dated 1534, is the following recipe for "bad and wild fire":—

"If someone gets or suffers from the wild or 'bad fire,' which is called by many people St. Antony's fire, let him take some sorrel and crush it in small pieces, for the juice appeases the warmth, and cures. He must drink the juice; and also the water boiled with this sorrel appeases very well the warmth and the internal fire.

A recipe  
for the  
"bad and  
wild fire"

"Take the leaves and bark of the young plum-tree. Crush it in small pieces and make a plaster for the seat of the disease.

"Take the bark from the middle of the young oak, and some acorns or green acorns. Let them boil in vinegar, or water, and make with it a plaster for the same fire. This extinguishes it, and cures.

"Take some loriandre, crush it in small pieces, and make with it a plaster for the sore place, for it is very good.

"Take the root of the white lily. Roast and crush it with essence of rose, and make a plaster. On the fire and warmth let this plaster stay a long time, for it cures and is very useful. You can take also the root of the grass called 'devil-bit.' Crush it in small pieces, and place it on the same fire. It extinguishes well. You can crush the leaves of poppy with vinegar, and then place it on the part. It cures and extinguishes very well."

The same writer adds:—"If the limb of a person is inflamed with evil fire, which many persons call St. Antony's fire, let him plunge a towel into water of ribwort or plantain, for it extinguishes very well."



In the vocabulary of this manuscript *ignis sacer* is described as "a disease called 'evil fire.'"

The estimates of mortality in the several epidemics of ergotism over a larger or smaller area of France range as high as forty thousand and fourteen thousand, which, however, must be taken as approximate. But in later times, upwards of five hundred deaths from ergotism have been accurately counted in a single outbreak within a limited district. The epidemics were observed to occur in particular seasons, sometimes twenty years or more elapsing before there was a recrudescence of the disease. Certain provinces were also found to be more frequently visited, notably those in the basin of the Loire, in Lorraine, and since mediæval times, especially, in the Sologne.

The disease was almost exclusively confined to the peasantry, and children in particular were affected.

A contemporary description of the disease

The attack usually began with intense pains in the legs or feet, causing the victims to writhe and scream. A fire seemed to burn between the flesh and the bones, and at a later stage even in the bowels, the surface of the body being all the while cold as ice. Sometimes the skin of affected limbs became livid or black; now and then large blisters arose upon it, as in severe attacks of erysipelas. Gangrene of the extremities followed. A foot or a hand fell off, or the flesh of a whole limb was destroyed down to the bones by a process which began in the deeper tissues. The spontaneous separation of a gangrenous hand or foot was, on the whole, a good sign for the recovery of the patient.

Such was the *ignis sacer* ("holy fire"). St. Martial's fire or St. Antony's fire, which figures so prominently, and of which so many epidemics are recorded in the French mediæval chronicles.

The first suggestion that ergot was probably the cause of these epidemics was made in the year 1596.

when a disease accompanied by spasms and convulsions broke out in Hesse and the neighbouring district. The Medical Faculty of Marburg, on careful investigation of all likely causes, were at length led to attribute the malady to the use of spurred rye, and in 1597 they published a tract in German on this subject, describing the symptoms, causes and methods of cure.

Ergot first identified as the cause of the disease

Sennertus, who seems to have derived his information from the Marburg report, gives the following particulars in his work on fevers: "Those who were seized with the disease scarcely ever recovered. Those who were disordered in their intellect remained so until their death. Although some lived for fifteen years after being attacked with this disorder, yet every year in the months of January and February they found themselves ill."

Thuillier, a physician to the Duke of Sully, was the first to call attention to the fact that ergot, or spurred rye, was accountable for the disease which had so devastated some parts of France in 1630. He observed that the intensity of the malady was in proportion to the amount of the vitiated grain consumed, and that the rye became spurred in damp and cold seasons. He proved the toxicity of ergot by experiments on lower animals, including birds; and his description, the result of his observation and experiment, is stated to be "the first scientific observation free from all superstition."

Thuillier's observations and experiments

Thus a great advance was made towards solving the mystery as to the cause of the epidemics.

Hoffmann states that St. Antony's fire was very prevalent in Voigtland during the years 1648, 1649 and 1675; and in 1660, 1670 and in 1674, it again ravaged some parts of Aquitaine, the Sologne and the district of Gâtinais.

Epidemics in the seventeenth century

In 1670, the Academy of Sciences in Paris, was informed of the singular effects attributed to the use of

bread made from spurred rye, which had been noted in the Sologne; and six years later, Dodart was commissioned to investigate the nature of the disease caused by ergot. In addition to other observations, he concluded that ergot was most active when it was new, and lost much of its virulence as it grew stale. He also described the symptoms of the disease with considerable accuracy.

Dodart's  
investiga-  
tions

In 1682, Dr. Bernier, a physician who had practised at Blois for twenty-eight years, published, in the *Journal des Scavans*, a short history of that city. After describing the Sologne, he refers to a "malignity which sometimes spreads itself over all the rye of this country, and which, breeding in the ears of corn certain black grains called in Sologne ergots, and in Gâtinais, *bled cornu*, does often cause dangerous diseases to the people of the country. But it is not certain that this proceeds from the soil or from the heat and moisture of the air, as was formerly said, but rather from certain hoar frosts which fall some years, and always towards the month of May."

Bernier's  
observa-  
tions

About the same period, the Abbé Tessier noticed that the conditions preceding an outbreak of the disease were generally the same. (1) The district was damp and foggy; (2) the vegetable products were badly nourished and small; (3) the people were in bad health and reduced to want.

Tessier's  
investiga-  
tions

In 1709, an epidemic of ergotism swept over the cantons of Berne, Lucerne and Zurich, and an accurate account of the disease was recorded by Lange, who made careful experiments with the diseased grain. He found that it abounded mostly in rainy years, and when a hot summer followed a wet spring. He speaks of the excruciating pain which preceded and accompanied the gangrene, and traces the disease to ergot, which he calls "*clavis seccalinus*."

Epidemic  
in Switzer-  
land



The epidemic in Switzerland spread to Dauphiné and Languedoc, and an account of it is recorded in the archives of the Abbey of St. Antoine at Vicnne. It describes how the unfortunate victims were tortured for six months or more before death released them from their sufferings, and the physicians of the Abbey noted the devouring pain which burned the affected parts with intolerable agony, cold as they appeared to the touch. One chronicler describes the gangrene as of the black and dry variety, but another physician of the Abbey refers to many cases in which the gangrene was not altogether dry, but suppurated, and was accompanied by a terrible smell. Four hundred parishes were thus attacked in this part of France.

A description of the disease in the seventeenth century

In 1710, M. Noel, a surgeon of the Hôtel Dieu at Orleans, published an article in *L'Histoire de l'Académie Royale de Science*, in which he states that "within a year's time he had received into the hospital more than fifty patients afflicted *d'une gangrène sèche, noire et livide*." He adds that this disease affected men only, and that in general the women, except some very young girls, were quite free from it. The members of the Academy were of the opinion that the disease was produced by bad nourishment, particularly by the use of bread in which there was a great quantity of ergot.

Noel's observations

M. Fagon, the chief physician to the King of France at this time, describes ergot as "a king of monsters in vegetation, which a particular sort of rye, sown in March, is more apt to produce than what is sown in the autumn, and which often abounds in moist, cold countries, and in wet seasons."

Fagon's description of ergot

In 1710, after an outbreak of the disease in Russia, Peter the Great instructed Schober, a physician of that period, to make a study of it.

During the eighteenth century, Germany had several visitations of the disease. In the year 1702, an

*Fig. 1.**Fig. 2.**Fig. 3.**Fig. 4.*

### ERGOT OF RYE

From a woodcut, 1682

Fig. 1. Ear of rye containing ergot

A—Middle sized ergot detached

B—Small ergot detached

Fig. 2. Ear containing grains composed of rye and ergot

C—Grain composed of rye and ergot

Fig. 3. Ear of stout rye containing only one large ergot

D—A great ergot detached

E—A great ergot broken transversely

Fig. 4. An ear of wheat which bears one ergot

F—An ergot of wheat out of the ear

G G—Ergot irregularly shaped

epidemic of ergotism broke out in Freiburg, and, in 1716, it is recorded by Vedelius as being prevalent in Saxony and Lusatia. In 1717, Vater states: "It appeared again in Germany, and five years later there was an outbreak in Silesia."

Ergotism in Germany in the eighteenth century

Shortly afterwards, an epidemic of the malady broke out in Saboth, which is described by Burghart; and another in Württemberg, which is recorded by Schrine, who visited as many as five hundred patients. He vividly describes the symptoms and progress of the disease in the following words:—

"Beginning with a disagreeable titillation of the feet, as if ants had been creeping up them. This was soon followed by a violent pain in the stomach, by which both the hands and the head were affected. The titillating sensation was followed by a violent contraction not only of the hands and feet, but also of the toes. The patients exclaimed that their hands and feet were on fire, while their bodies were bedewed with copious sweats. After much pain, the head became heavy, and vertigo came on, with dimness of sight. Some either became totally blind or saw objects double. They staggered and lost their memory. Some became insane, others melancholic and comatose. In those above the age of fifteen epilepsy was liable to come on, and generally proved fatal."

Schrine's vivid description of ergotism

In addition to these sufferings, the patients were afflicted with a voracious appetite, almost impossible to satisfy. The pulse in every instance was normal and healthy. The disease lasted from two to eight, or even twelve, weeks with intermissions.

One of the most remarkable things connected with this malady was the varied and decided forms it took. Tissot gives an account of the spontaneous gangrene form, the first symptom of which was a numbness of the legs, followed by a pain, with slight swelling, but

Tissot's account of gangrenous ergotism



no inflammation. Then, in rapid succession, came coldness, lividness, mortification, and the dropping off of the legs. Among the patients afflicted in the Sologne, there was no fever, and the pains were slight. No remedies were applied, and the nose, fingers, hands, arms, feet and legs, when they became gangrenous simply dropped off.

The outbreaks in Germany, Sweden and Russia were to some extent of a different type from the epidemics of gangrene common in France. The sensory symptoms were followed by a disorder of the motor system and spasms of the limbs, very often passing into contractions of the joints, which no force could unbend, and sometimes accompanied by convulsive fits of the whole body, in which the disease was often mistaken for epilepsy. This was the type called convulsive ergotism, or, in Germany, *Kriebelkrankheit*.

From 1746 to 1747 there were severe outbreaks of ergotism in Sweden, Russia, the Sologne, the Landes, Artois, Flanders and other places. In this epidemic, the pain seems to have been terribly violent, so that the victims in their agony hurled themselves against the walls, or even threw themselves into the water.

About the middle of the eighteenth century, there was a slight outbreak of ergotism in England. On the 10th of January, 1762, a family living in Wattisham, in Suffolk, consisting of the father, mother and six children, were attacked almost simultaneously with the symptoms of gangrenous ergotism, several of them eventually losing a portion of their limbs. The disease began with intense pains in the legs, and contractions of the hands and feet. It was proved that they had not been using rye flour, but that their bread for a short time before had been exclusively made from damaged wheat, grown in the neighbourhood, and kept apart from the farmer's good corn, so as not to spoil his samples. It had been

Severe  
outbreak  
in 1746-7

Slight  
outbreak  
in England

sent to the mill just before Christmas, and had been used by some others besides the family, who developed the symptoms of ergotism.

There is little doubt that the chief reason of our immunity, in England, from epidemic ergotism has been owing to the fact that the grain was better grown in this country, and that rye was a comparatively rare crop, and seldom used for food, wheaten bread being generally preferred.

England's  
immunity

It was not until the end of the eighteenth century that the scientific world really awoke to the fact that there was a direct connection between the various forms of the disease which had attacked the peasantry in many countries and the vitiated rye crops; although the country people themselves and several observant medical men living in the affected districts had been alive to the fact for a considerable period.

Ergot  
recognised  
as the cause  
of the  
epidemics

According to Haser, it was not until the year 1771 that the identity of the old *ignis sacer* with the modern gangrenous ergotism was made clear.

"Ignis  
sacer"  
identified  
with  
ergotism

About 1783, Saillant, at the instance of the Royal Society of Medicine of France, undertook an investigation to determine whether ergot of rye was capable of producing dry gangrene or not, a question on which many observers of the period, such as Langius, Perrault, Dodart and others differed. He studied very closely on the spot the symptoms of the two distinctive forms of ergotism, and has left a valuable clinical description of the disease, and the methods of treatment used at the time.

"The dry gangrene," he states, "is characterised by the mortification of some one of the extremities, sometimes all of them. Often it is preceded by a redness, which, however, is not inflammatory, and by some vesifications. The limb swells, becomes painful, and has a sensation sometimes of cold, but more frequently of insupportable heat. The vessels are obliterated, the

phlegm becomes black and hard, and the patient at the point of death is happy if, from a spontaneous separation of the gangrenous part, he can survive with the loss of his extremities.

“The first symptoms of this disease are not alarming. The pulse continues for some time nearly in the natural state, and is gradually weakened in proportion to the violence of the disease. The blood appears black and thick, and the urine in a rational condition. The belly is hard and tense, but the appetite continues, and digestion goes on as in health. It is only towards the end, and even on the approach of death, that diarrhœa usually comes on. After death, on examination of the body, the intestines and other viscera are often found strewn over with gangrenous spots.

“The cure of this disease is sometimes accomplished in the beginning by profuse sweats and by a good diet. The medical treatment consists in evacuating the *primæ viæ*, in giving internally laxative apozems, diuretics and antiseptics, while recourse is had externally to those topical applications which are proper for resisting gangrene, for favouring the separation of the diseased part without amputation, and for aiding suppuration.”

After this description of dry gangrene, he proceeds to give an account of the convulsive epidemic affection:—

“In that disease,” he observes, “there is not any gangrene—the violent convulsions are its essential characteristic. It has no regular course, but returns by paroxysms, and while it is in reality less dangerous than the dry variety, it yet makes its attack with much more alarming appearances. The patient at one time feels as if he were burnt with devouring fire, and soon after is sensible to cold similar to what arises from the application of water. These symptoms are accompanied by loss of appetite, nausea and vomiting, which are soon succeeded by inexpressible pain. The patient, without shedding tears, utters lamentable cries; and the affected members are either contracted with extreme violence or



remain stretched out with inflexible rigidity. The pains soon abate, when the patient is able to stretch the contracted membranes or to bend those that have been stretched, but they return in a fresh accession with the same severity. The patient is no sooner out of the fit than he is tormented with a voracious appetite, and he digests with sufficient ease all sorts of aliment. In particular years there succeeds swelling of the feet and hands, and the fingers have been covered with vesicles full of serosity, the discharge of which, however, does not procure any relief. The disease, after several accessions, terminates itself by sweat or diarrhœa, which is more violent when patients eat little than when they eat a great deal. But for the most part there remains for the space of some weeks several inconveniences, such as vertigo, *tinnitus aurium*, deafness, loss or diminution of sight or the like. If the affection continues long and degenerates into epilepsy, and if during the affection there shall occur a mental disorder, it in general continues for life. If there occurs an obstruction of the liver there in general supervenes a spitting of blood, sometimes followed by phthisis, by epilepsy, palsy, or, in fine, apoplexy.

“ This disease attacks most frequently those who are plethoric, and in that case the convulsions are the most violent. But those of the phlegmatic temperament are most subject to comatose affections after it.

“ Some have observed blood issue from the nose and mouth, but they have not observed any alteration in the viscera, excepting that the lungs were much inflated and distended with blood. In other cases the liver and gall bladder have been much distended with the bile, and an erysipelatous inflammation has been observed over the whole surface of the abdominal and even the thoracic viscera.

“ Antispasmodics joined to diaphoretics appear to be the only remedies useful against this disease. Narcotics have seemed only to aggravate the affection, but

bleeding and purgatives have been employed with some advantage in the beginning of the disease, according to the circumstances and temperament of the patient."

The result of the modern study of outbreaks of ergotism, including the minute record of individual cases, shows that there is no hard and fast line between the gangrenous and the convulsive forms; that the French epidemics, although, on the whole, marked by the phenomena of gangrene, have not been wanting in functional nervous symptoms, and that the German or northern outbreaks have often been of a mixed type.

Ergotism has by no means ceased in Europe. It is, however, now almost confined to the Russian Empire, in many parts of which it seems to be endemic. From 1785 to 1786, Kieff was ravaged by an epidemic, and between that period and 1838 there were eight distinct outbreaks of the disease in Russia. The year 1845 was very fertile in ergotism, and in 1881 there was a severe outbreak in Ekaterinoslav. In 1883 there was a further outbreak in Tomsk, in which thirty-six out of three hundred patients died, and as recently as 1888 there were many cases of the gangrenous type in the Government of Poltava, in which many of the sufferers lost a foot or a hand. Ergotism has also been observed in Abyssinia.

The comparative disappearance of this terrible scourge may be attributed to scientific investigation, to improvement in the social conditions of the people, and to the cultivation of rye and other cereals on drier soil under more favourable climatic conditions.

Many were the conjectures which were made by the early observers as to the cause of ergotism. Linnæus erroneously alleged that the malady was due to the radish (*Raphanus*), and thus his authority led to the name *Raphania* being given to ergotism. It does not appear, however, that Linnæus had ever visited the ravaged

Modern  
study  
of  
ergotism

Ergotism  
not yet  
extinct

Linnæus  
erroneously  
ascribes  
ergotism  
to the  
radish

districts, and it has since been shown that the *Raphanus* is never poisonous.

Modern science has shown us that ergotism is due to one or more poisonous principles, which are elaborated by the fungus *Claviceps purpurea*, and that contributory causes are starvation, misery and ill-health. Epidemics thrive only under conditions which are favourable to the growth of this parasite; that is, after a damp season, and particularly when a hot and dry summer has followed a very rainy spring, and more especially when the grain has been grown in marshy districts, and in the shade.

Modern  
investi-  
gations

It has been conjectured that the two varieties of ergotism, the gangrenous and the convulsant, are caused by the varying amount of the active constituents present in ergot, and that the variability and strength of the preparations of ergot are due to the fact of the inconstant nature of the active principles present in the crude drug.

#### THE THERAPEUTIC HISTORY OF ERGOT

It is very probable that the physiological effects of ergot on the uterus were known to the "wise women" who performed the functions of the midwife from a period of great antiquity, and a secret of such value (from more than one point of view) would no doubt be most jealously guarded, and be handed down only by word of mouth.

It has been stated that its use was known to the "wise women" of the Highlands of Scotland at a very early period. They usually ordered it to be swallowed whole, in its natural state, giving from five to nine grains for a dose, but laying special stress on the point that the dose must first always be in odd numbers.

Knowledge  
of its  
therapeutic  
properties  
in early  
times

The earliest known allusion to the action of ergot



on the uterus was made by Lonicer, in 1582, and again by Camerarius, in 1688, who records that women in certain parts of Germany were in the habit of employing spurred grain to accelerate parturition. Ray, in 1693, also refers to ergot as being considered an excellent remedy for "*Lochiorum fluxus*." No further reference seems to have been made to its medicinal properties until the year 1747, when Rathlauw, a Dutch surgeon, is believed to have used it in midwifery cases. That he undoubtedly used some medicinal agent of great obstetric value is evidenced by his own report of his methods: "I avail myself of a medicament," he states, "the second dose of which has never failed, in my experience, to excite true pains, or to change false ones to true, so that the efforts of the mother acting better on the child, the mouth of the womb dilates more. On different occasions, when only good pains were lacking, I have conducted to a happy end, by this means and without the help of any instrument, some most difficult labours."

Levret and others conclude that the drug so successfully used by Rathlauw was ergot of rye, and the former severely censures him for having kept secret the particulars of a method of treatment so useful to humanity.

About 1747, Salerne experimented with ergot on pigs, ducks and fowls, and, finding that they died of gangrene, he corroborated the statement of a previous observer, that fresh ergot was most virulent, and that after some months it gradually lost its poisonous properties.

From that period there is no further mention of it being so used, until Parmentier, who had been investigating the subject, in an interesting letter in the *Observations sur la Physique*, gives the following account of its employment.

Earliest  
known  
allusion  
to uterine  
action

Rathlauw  
used a drug  
supposed to  
have been  
ergot

Salerne's  
experiments

Parmentier  
on ergot  
in 1774

Letter from M. Parmentier, Apothecaire Major de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, to the Abbé Rosier, 1774:—

“In the number of letters, Sir, that I have had the honour of receiving on the subject of ergot, I have found nothing contrary to the opinion of M. Model on the origin and effects of this peculiar excrescence of rye. I am even bold enough to assert that they all confirm, as do my own experiences, that the accusations made on this subject have absolutely no foundation. However, as it is only after a long train of evidence that the opinion of the celebrated chemist of St. Petersburg will triumph, I think that I ought in the meantime to communicate to you certain observations, the singularity of which have appeared to me to be worthy of the attention of doctors and physicians. Here is what Madame Dupille,—whose chief occupation seems to be the alleviation of suffering,—here is, I say, what she had the goodness to write to me concerning ergot:—

‘I read, Sir, in the last *Mercure*, of June, 1774, an extract from your works with respect to ergoted rye. A few years ago I heard mentioned the danger of this grain, and the terrible diseases it was said to have caused in Alsace, if I remember rightly, or in the neighbourhood. This information surprised me greatly, for from childhood I had known that it possessed a certain property from which I had never seen ill effects, nor had my mother, who had it taken to women who were in labour. I do not know from whom she learned this recipe. She had no other knowledge of medicine (nor have I) than the desire to help the needy. This is how she used to administer it, and how I myself have administered it on several occasions to various women, among others to the wife of the farmer of Bertichere, near Chaumont-Vexin, where I stay sometimes; she found that it did her much good.

‘I pound this grain, which is commonly called *faux seigle*, to as fine a powder as possible. I then take a

thimbleful of it, and make the patient swallow it in a spoonful of water or wine or broth, whichever is nearest to hand.

'The woman who has swallowed it ought to be delivered in a quarter of an hour. I only administer it, according to my mother's directions, when labour is too slow. The women who have taken it have never been ill afterwards.

'This, Sir, is all that I know, from my own experience and my mother's, about ergoted rye. If it can be of any use to you in your work I shall be delighted. Your essay has greatly reassured me with regard to the effects of this grain, which I feared to administer after all I had heard, and gives me the satisfaction of being able in a quarter of an hour to relieve from her pain a woman who is worn out by long and difficult labour: for my mother has assured me, and I myself have seen them delivered in a quarter of an hour.'

"I think I ought to add, Sir, that in several herborising expeditions which I have made to the outskirts of Paris, I have had occasion to remark this year that the ergot was much more common in the pieces of rye; that these were richer, and the ears not so full; that it is always on the edges of the pieces that it is found most abundantly; and that, finally, even before the complete maturing of the rye, this ergot at harvest time is so loose in the husk that the slightest movement of the sickle is sufficient to detach it, so that it is rarely that even a few grains of it reach the barn."

In 1777, Desgranges, a surgeon of Lyons, having met with several midwives at that period, both in Lyons and the surrounding district, who, from a traditional knowledge were accustomed to employ, with no little mystery, the spurred rye in cases of lingering labour, at length made a great many trials of it, which for the most part were successful. He published several accounts of his observations and results in various journals, in

Desgranges  
strongly  
advocates  
the use of  
ergot



which he specified, with great care, the peculiar circumstances in which ergot might be employed, and those cases also where it was contra-indicated. In spite of prejudices and opposition, he continued strongly to advocate its use, and to his perseverance we no doubt owe, to a very large extent, the use of ergot as a medicinal agent to-day.

When first announced in France, the use of spurred rye was known only in the department of the Rhone and some other departments on the frontier. But soon after the publication of its properties by Desgranges, it came to be used throughout the country.

Dittmer states that ergot was employed in different parts of Germany, and particularly in the environments of Ludwigsburg, in Würthemberg, where it was known and used by the midwives. It was soon tried in Italy by Bigeschi, of Florence, and Pistre, of Ferrara, who published directions to midwives for using it, and in France was advocated by Bourdot and Goupil of Paris, also Chevreuil of Angers. In Germany, its use was supported by Orjollet and Huchede, and in England, by Clarke, Davies and Merriman.

In America, it appears somewhat doubtful whether its first introduction was due to Hosaek or to Stearns. There is reliable evidence that Hosaek was the first physician in America to employ ergot to arrest uterine hæmorrhage. On the other hand, it appears that Stearns was the first to use it in that country for accelerating delayed parturition. His suggestion is embodied in the following letter to a Mr. S. Akerly, written by Stearns from Saratoga County, on January 25, 1807:—

“In compliance with your request, I herewith transmit you a sample of the *Pulvis parturiens* which I have been in the habit of using for several years with the most complete success. It expedites lingering parturition and saves to the

The use of ergot spreads over Europe

The use of ergot in America

Letter written by Stearns

accoucheur a considerable portion of time without producing any bad effects on the patient. The cases in which I have generally found this powder useful are when the pains are lingering and have wholly subsided, or in any way incompetent to exclude the fœtus. Previous to its exhibition it is of the utmost importance to ascertain the presentation, and whether any preternatural obstruction prevents the delivery, as the violent and almost incessant action which it induces in the uterus precludes a possibility of turning. The pains induced by it are peculiarly forcing, though not accompanied by that distress and agony of which the patients frequently complain when the action is much less.

“My method of administering it is either in decoction or powder. Boil half a drachm of the powder in half a pint of water and give one-third every twenty minutes till the pain has commenced. In powder I give from five to ten grains. Some patients require larger doses, though I have generally found these sufficient; if the dose is large it produces nausea and vomiting.

“In most cases you will be surprised with the suddenness of its operation; it is, therefore, necessary to be completely ready before you give the medicine, as the urgency of the pains will allow you but a short time afterwards. Since I have adopted the use of this powder, I have seldom found a case to detain me more than three hours. Other physicians who have administered it concur with me in the success of the operation.

“The *modus operandi* I feel incompetent to explain. At the same time that it augments the action of the uterus it appears to relax the rigidity of the contracted muscular fibres. May it not produce the beneficial effects of bleeding without inducing that extreme debility which is always consequent upon copious depletion. This appears to be corroborated by its nauseating effects upon the stomach, and the known sympathy between the viscus and the uterus.

"It is a vegetable, and appears to be a spurious growth of rye. On examining a granary where rye is stored you will be able to procure a sufficient quantity from among that grain. Rye which grows in low wet ground yields in greatest abundance."

It is said that Stearns' attention was first called to ergot by observing its effects on some cattle that had eaten portions of the infected grain.

It is claimed that when he first used ergot he did not know of its previous employment for the same purpose in Europe, and Bigelow states, in *The New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery*, that it is to the best of our knowledge exclusively an American practice. So it is evident that its use in Europe at the end

Stearns  
claims to  
be the  
discoverer  
of its  
properties

of the eighteenth century had not at that time spread to America. It is worthy of remark that in Stearns' letter, which has been quoted here, he never mentions ergot by name, and it is therefore quite probable that he was in ignorance of it, and may have at first heard of its administration in childbirth from some midwife of the backwoods in the course of his practice.

In June, 1813, Prescott, of Massachusetts, who followed Stearns as a pioneer in the use of ergot in America, published a dissertation on "The natural history and medicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum* or ergot," in which he treats of its operation exclusively upon the uterus.

Prescott's  
experience

He states: "I cannot say with Stearns, 'I have never been disappointed in my expectations of its effect.'" He administered ergot in the form of a decoction composed of half a drachm to four ounces of water, of which one-third was given for a dose.

A somewhat amusing use of ergot, which was made by a medical practitioner, is recorded in a letter which appeared in the *Lancet* in 1829. It states that an old woman brought to the doctor a favourite Malay hen, which to her great grief had been ten days in laying an egg.

How a  
physician  
tested  
ergot



The practitioner thought here was a chance to try the effects of the new ecbolie, and immediately thrust 30 grains down the fowl's throat, after which, he states, "the hen quickly laid, but whether *post hoc* or *propter hoc* let others determine."

#### EARLY METHODS OF ADMINISTERING ERGOT

The earliest known method of administering ergot was in its natural state in the form of fine powder. In this manner it was given by Desgranges and Stearns, and was called by the latter *Pulvis parturiens*, and was also known as *Pulvis partum accelerans*. By Desgranges it was termed "poudre obstetrical," and by Bordot "poudre ocyotique." By some it was recommended to be given in "good generous wine"; by others "mixed with milk or cloves or with the distilled waters of nutmeg or mint." Balardini advises that it should be swallowed with white wine, while Bordot frequently prescribed it in combination with powdered nutmeg and sugar. The dose given varied according to the circumstances of the case, and the susceptibility of the patient. The maximum prescribed by Stearns was ten grains, but it was frequently given by other practitioners in 90-grain doses, in a wineglassful of barley water, cinnamon or orange water.

Goupil relied on the following formula:—

R Secalis Nigri Pulv.,	dr. i.
Syrupi Simplicis,	oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Ol. Menthae Essent.,	gutt. iiij.
Misce in mortario.	

To be given in doses of a spoonful at intervals of ten minutes

Stearns and Gill suggested the admixture of opium with ergot in the proportion of one grain of the former to thirty of the latter.

Another early method of administration chiefly employed in America, was in the form of an infusion, commonly called "Tea of black rye." It was thus

used largely by American midwives who prepared it by infusing one drachm of the powdered ergot in a wineglassful of boiling water and allowing it to stand until it became cold. The liquid <sup>"Tea of black rye"</sup> was then strained and divided into two equal portions. The first was administered when necessary, and the second after the interval of one hour if required. This infusion was recommended by Chevreuil and Akerly, although Walter considered it too weak, and suggested using an infusion double that strength.

Another form of administering ergot was the decoction which was made of the same <sup>"Decoctum parturiens"</sup> strength as the infusion, but was boiled for a quarter of an hour, and then allowed to cool. This was known as *Decoctum parturiens*.

Madame Lachapell gave ergot in the forms both of infusion and decoction, and administered the liquid, without straining, in doses of two drachms.

Foote's method was to boil up the entire grain and give the resulting decoction, in tablespoonful doses, at short intervals. Desgranges recommended roasting the powdered ergot gently before the fire, and also states that he gave the black external part only in doses of four to six grains, without any of the inner substance, and that these small doses proved equal in effect to one drachm of the entire grain. Villeneuve mentions that he found ergot useful as an enema, when it could not be borne by the stomach, and in this way it might be used in much larger quantities. He employed from two to three drachms of the powder, boiled in half a pint of water, and strained off for use. Should the first enema fail, the second or third might be given.

A formula much used in France, devised by Pierquin, was known as "ocytic potion." It was made as follows:—

R Spurred Rye,	1 drachm.
Simple Syrup,	3 ounces.
Tincture of Opium,	20 drops.
Essence of Bergamot,	q.s.

Ergot was introduced into the London Pharmacopœia in 1836.

The hypodermic injection of extract of ergot was first employed for aneurisms by Professor Ergot first used hypodermically Langenbeck, of Berlin, in 1869, but, owing to the irritation set up, this form of administration was not met with favour.

#### THE COLLECTION OF ERGOT

Ergot is chiefly exported from Russia, Austria, Germany and Spain.

Rye is practically the staple cereal of Russia, and from the annual crop, which is very large, a considerable amount of ergot is collected. The sowing time is during July and August, and the grain is harvested in June and July. During threshing time the ergot is separated out and collected, then simply dried in the air. After drying it, the peasant collectors pack the ergot in small parcels which they dispose of to the dealers, by whom it is carried to the towns and resold to the exporters and druggists. Tomsk, Omsk, Samara, Viatka, Siberia and Bessarabia are the principal Russian trading centres for the drug.

The increase in the quantity of ergot exported from Russia has been very great in recent years. In 1900, 45·04 tons of the value of 19,650 roubles were exported from the country, while in 1906, 215·30 tons of the value of 162,233 roubles was the total amount.

All investigators agree that the great value of ergot depends on the freshness of the drug, and that if the fungus is collected two or three weeks before the rye is fully ripe its action is much greater.

Keller gives the following statement of the alkaloidal value of ergot grown in different countries of Europe:—

Russian contains 0·245 per cent. alkaloid; Austrian, 0·225 per cent.; Spanish, 0·205 per cent.; German, 0·13 to 0·157 per cent.; Swiss, 0·095 per cent.



After examination by Keller's process, Dohme gives the following percentages of cornutine in the samples taken by him: Spanish, 0.29; Russian, 0.18; German, 0.15.

#### CHEMICAL HISTORY

The somewhat mysterious origin of ergot appears to have attracted many investigators, but, owing mainly to lack of knowledge at the period in which they worked, the earlier observers only succeeded in isolating some of its inert constituents. The physiologically active preparations they were able to obtain were simply crude resinous mixtures, which their discoverers regarded as acids or alkaloids according to their methods of preparation.

Pettenkofer, when examining ergot in 1814, obtained some crystals which he thought resembled those of morphine. Vanquelin next made a chemical examination in 1816, and he was followed by Combes, who, in 1826, asserts that he found starch, but could not separate any active principle; and down to about 1830 nothing was known of its chemical composition.

The first reliable investigation of ergot was made in 1831, by Wiggers, who found it contained 35 per cent. of oil and a crystalline wax-like substance, which he termed cerin; he also proved that starch and hydrocyanic acid were absent, and described a resin, soluble in alcohol but insoluble in ether and water, which he termed ergotin. From feeding experiments on cocks he concluded that the toxic properties of ergot were wholly due to the resin.

Wiggers'  
investiga-  
tions

In 1840, the Pharmaceutival Society of Paris offered a prize for the best essay on ergot of rye, and a research was made by Bonjean, who stated that he found that ergot owed its activity to two principles, one of which he contended was a powerful poison and the other a "salutary medicine." The former he called "Oil of Ergot" and the latter

Bonjean's  
researches

"Ergotin," and for his research he was awarded a gold medal. Ergotin soon came into general use as a remedial agent in various diseases, such as hæmoptysis, dysentery, hæmorrhoids, etc., and in 1855 was largely employed during the Crimean War with apparent success in chronic diarrhœa following cholera.

In France ergotin became the fashion, and appears to have been regarded about that time as a panacea for the majority of ills. It was exhibited in the form of ergotin dragees, ergotin injections, ergotin lemonade, which was recommended for scurvy, and in many other forms.

The first approach toward the isolation of a pure active principle from ergot was made by Tanret, who in 1875 described the crystalline alkaloid "ergotinine," and an amorphous alkaloid which he regarded as a mere physical modification of the crystalline. Independently and almost simultaneously, Kraft also isolated the amorphous alkaloid, and by naming it hydro-ergotinine, suggested its relation to the crystalline ergotinine.

According to Kobert's investigations, in 1890, the most active constituent of ergot is cornutine, which, together with sphacelinic acid, is contained in an alkaloid extract after the removal of oil by ether. He also stated that no aqueous extract of ergot is of any therapeutic value after being kept for nine months.

Tanret, however, questioned the results of Kobert's observations, and disagreed with his conclusions.

According to Keller's investigation, in 1896, ergot contained but one base, and Kobert's cornutine, Tanret's ergotinine, and Dragendorff and Podwyssotski's picrosclerotine were simply different forms of the same body.

In 1897, Jacobj gave the name of sphacelotoxin to a substance of a resinous nature which he obtained from ergot, and which he regarded as a specifically active constituent of the drug.

Although a good deal of clinical evidence was adduced to support Tanret's view that in ergotinine he had isolated the active therapeutic principle of ergot, the experiments conducted by Kobert and others showed the pure crystalline alkaloid to be inert. Recently this apparent discrepancy has been explained by the isolation by Barger and Carr, in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratory, of the highly active alkaloid, ergotoxine, which, although itself amorphous, can, in the form of its crystalline salts, be prepared in a state of chemical purity. It has since been shown that ergotoxine is the hydrate of Tanret's crystalline ergotinine, and that either can easily be converted into the other, and also that the active principles prepared both by Kobert and Jacobj, owe their activity to the presence in them of ergotoxine.

Ergotoxine  
discovered  
in the  
Wellcome  
Physio-  
logical  
Research  
Laboratory

Both laboratory experiment and the results of clinical trial have already made it evident that ergotoxine in suitable doses produces the effects for which ergot is prescribed.

The great value, however, of this principle as a medicinal agent is due to the fact that the dose can be regulated with a degree of accuracy which has been impossible in the past when only extracts and similar preparations of the crude drug were available.

Its great  
value as a  
medicinal  
agent

The results obtained with the official liquid extract, and with other preparations of ergot hitherto in use, have been variable and uncertain. This has been due to ignorance of the properties and active constituents of the drug, which has of necessity prevented the elaboration of correct pharmaceutical methods.

Unreliability  
of former  
crude  
preparations

The isolation of the active alkaloid ergotoxine now renders possible, for the first time, the production of an ergot preparation of definite strength. A chemical



method of standardising such a product has not yet been devised, but the activity, as represented by the ergotoxine content, can be gauged with extreme accuracy by physiological tests.

Various methods of physiologically standardising ergot have been suggested. The production of gangrene in the cock's comb, described by various observers since the seventeenth century, has been used as a test of activity. This test tells little more than that a certain specimen of ergot is or is not active. No accurate standardisation of pharmacological or therapeutic value is possible by means of this test.

The rise of blood-pressure following the intravenous injection of a standard dose of ergot is also suggested as an indication of activity. Such a method alone is neither accurate nor complete. It furnishes at most a rough test of the activity of such a preparation as the official liquid extract.

Preparations containing ergotoxine can, however, be accurately assayed, by physiological means, for their ergotoxine content. This is rendered possible by observation of the characteristic action of the alkaloid on the terminal motor elements of the sympathetic nervous system.

The importance of this is evident. The activity of ordinary preparations cannot be gauged. Different specimens have been shown to vary from inertness to an activity which is believed to be the cause of the sporadic cases of ergot-gangrene which have been reported as following medicinal doses.

With the discovery of ergotoxine, and the consequent improvement in preparations, the confidence of the practitioner in ergot is restored. He is now able to prescribe a standardised product of exact strength, in accurate doses, and obtain definite results.

# A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE CHIEF EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF ERGOT

B.C.	
2500	Probable allusion to ergot on Babylonian tablet.
660	Probable allusion to ergot on Assyrian tablet.
300 ca.	Probable allusion to ergot in the Hindu Yasna.
A.D.	
857 ca.	First recorded epidemic of ergotism.
944	Epidemic of ergotism in Aquitaine, Limousin, Angoumois and Perigord.
950	Allusion to the poisonous properties of ergot made by Abu Mausur Muwaffak.
957	Epidemic of ergotism in Paris.
1039	Epidemic of ergotism in Metz.
1089	Epidemic of ergotism in Lorraine.
1096	Sigebert records an epidemic following the consumption of damaged crops.
1129	Epidemic of ergotism in Paris.
1582	Lonicer alludes to ergot, describes its appearance in the ears of rye, and first notes its uterine properties.
1588	Thallius describes ergot and mentions its hæmostatic properties.
1596	First suggestion that ergot was probably the cause of the epidemics of <i>ignis sacer</i> .
1630	Thuillier calls attention to the fact that ergot was the cause of the epidemics.
1648-75	Ergotism prevalent in Voigtland.
1660-74	Ergotism prevalent in Aquitaine, Gâtinais and the Sologne.
1682	Bernier notes the fact that ergot was the cause of dangerous diseases in the Sologne.
1688	Camerarius records the medicinal use of ergot by women.
1693	Ray describes the growth of ergot and alludes to its medicinal effects.
1702	Epidemic of ergotism in Freiburg.
1709	Epidemic of ergotism in Berne, Lucerne and Zurich.
1710	Epidemic of ergotism in Russia.
1716	Ergotism prevalent in Saxony and Lusatia.
1717	Epidemic of ergotism in Germany and Silesia.
1746-7	Severe outbreaks of ergotism in Sweden, Russia, Sologne, Les Landes, Artois and Flanders.
1747	Rathlauw stated to have used ergot in midwifery practice.
1762	A case of ergotism in England.
1771	The identity of <i>ignis sacer</i> with gangrenous ergotism established.
1774	Parmentier investigates ergot.
1785	Epidemic of ergotism in Kieff.
1807	Stearns publishes his experience of the use of ergot in America.
1814	Pettenkofer makes a chemical examination of ergot.
1816	Vanguelin makes a chemical examination of ergot.
1831	Wiggers describes a resin which he terms "ergotin."
1840	Bonjean investigates ergot and extracts oil of ergot and ergotin.
1845	Outbreak of ergotism in Russia.
1875	Tanret describes ergotinine, and Kraft isolates hydro-ergotinine.
1890	Kobert investigates ergot and isolates cornutine and sphacelinic acid.
1896	Keller investigates ergot.
1897	Jacobj isolates sphacelotoxin.
1907	Barger and Carr discover ergotoxine.

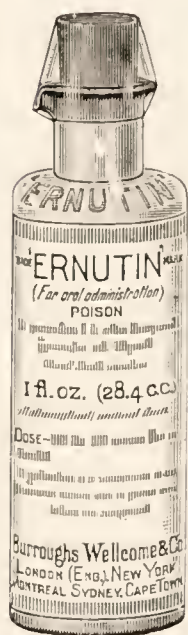


TRADE MARK 'ERNUTIN' BRAND PRODUCTS

Present the active therapeutic principle of Ergot

THE various extracts and preparations of ergot in ordinary use consist almost entirely of inert or harmful matters having little or none of the therapeutic action desired. Those preparations which exhibit the characteristic effects of ergot on the

blood-pressure and the uterus, in laboratory experiment or clinical use, owe their activity to certain specific active principles, the effect of which is in such preparations obscured and complicated by the depressor constituents.



'Ernutin'  
for oral use

'ERNUTIN' products present the alkaloid ergotoxine, the active therapeutic principle of ergot, in a state of purity which hitherto has never been approached. The action of ergotoxine on the sympathetic nervous system, as indicated by H. H. Dale in his papers on this subject (*Journal*

*of Physiology*, vol. xxxii, p. 58 [*Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1905]; vol. xxxiv, p. 163, 1906), affords a standard for

the measurement of activity. 'Ernutin' products are physiologically standardised by observation of the effects on the vaso-motor functions of the sympathetic

Method of  
standardisa-  
tion

nervous system.

'Ernutin' (Oral) is issued in 1 oz. and 30 c.c. bottles



'ERNUTIN' (HYPODERMIC) is issued in boxes containing six hermetically-sealed phials of min. 10 and 0·6 c.c., and, being sterile, is eminently suitable for hypodermic or intramuscular injection. The action of 'Ernutin' is of great value in cases of post-partum hæmorrhage, and it has shown its efficiency in cases in which, following the administration of chloroform, the hæmorrhage has been troublesome.



'Ernutin' Hypodermic  
Box of six phials

Measurements.  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

For hypodermic or intramuscular injection  
'Ernutin' has been found to prevent the recurrent hæmorrhage which

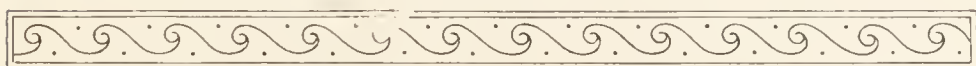
has been described as occurring as a result of anæsthetisation with chloroform for post-partum operations. When an immediate effect is desired, intramuscular injection is preferred.

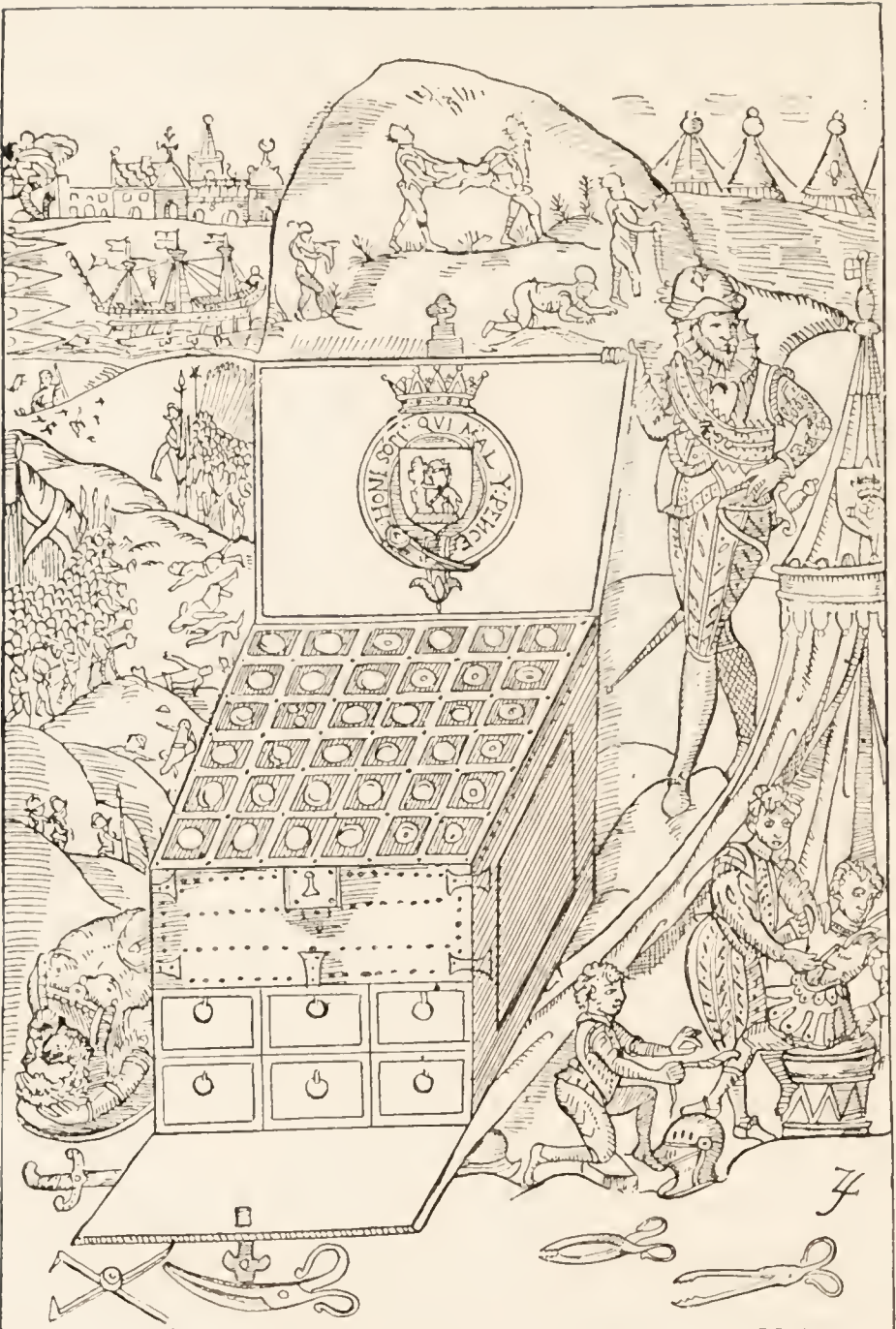
As 'ERNUTIN' (HYPODERMIC) is a very potent preparation, its administration must be carefully guarded. It is suggested that the initial dose be five minims, and that any subsequent dose required should depend upon the ascertained reaction of the patient.

'Ernutin' preparations should be protected from light

*(See also Formulary)*

*For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Ernutin,' see special booklet*





### MILITARY MEDICINE CHEST—1588

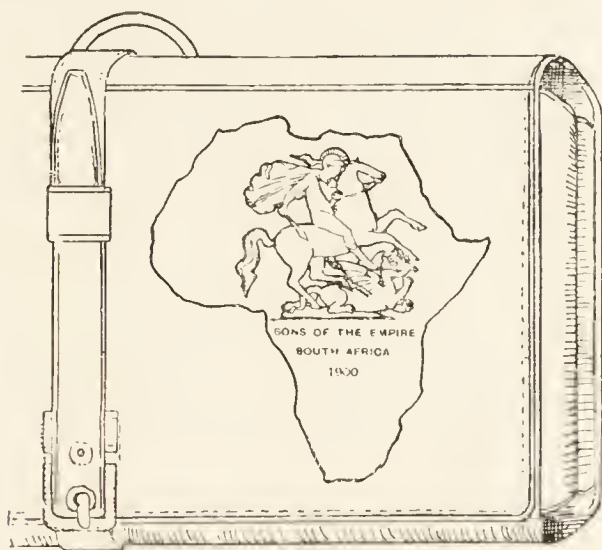
Fabricius, a noted Swiss physician of the XVI. century, recommended that the military chest should be furnished with no less than 362 varieties of medicine, some of which contained as many as 64 ingredients. The complexity of arrangement, the huge bulk and great weight, the liability to breakage, and the complicated inconvenience of medicine chests persisted until the introduction of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.



## HISTORICAL MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS

IN the middle ages, owing to the great variety and bulky nature of the remedial agents used, the medicine chests employed in military campaigns assumed enormous proportions, and it was not until the middle of the nineteenth century that progress was made towards reducing the bulk of campaigning medical outfits. Even in the twentieth century, owing to the large doses of liquid medicine employed, medicine chests had to be either of enormous and unwieldy size or,

Bulky yet  
inadequate  
equipments



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES specially designed for, and supplied to, the Canadian contingent, for use in the South African Campaign.

if small, they could contain only the most meagre supplies. Medical equipments of the present day have been improved in two distinct directions—diminished bulk and purity and efficacy of content.

Early explorers, particularly in Africa, found the



difficulties of procuring suitable portable medical supplies practically insuperable, and the horrors of disease and death associated with their expeditions were almost beyond description.

When I think [said the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, in the course of one of his lectures] of the dreadful mortality of Capt. TUCKEY's expedition in 1816, of the NIGER Expedition in 1841, of the sufferings of BURTON and SPEKE, and of my own first two expeditions, I am amazed to find that much of the mortality and sickness was due to the crude way in which medicines were supplied to travellers. The very recollection causes me to shudder.

Early  
expe-  
ditions.  
Mortality  
due to  
crude  
medicine



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the late Sir H. M. STANLEY through "Darkest Africa," and brought back, after three years' journey, with the remaining contents unimpaired.

That a very marked change has taken place can be gathered from a more recent speech of this eminent explorer, in which he said:—

In my early expeditions into Africa, there was one secret wish which endured with me always, and that was to ameliorate the miseries of African explorers. How it was to be done I knew not ; who was to do it, I did not know. But I made the acquaintance of Messrs. BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. As soon as I came in sight of their preparations and their works, I found the consummation of my secret wish. On my later expeditions I had

B.W.&Co.  
solved the  
problem

all the medicines that were required for my black men, as well as my white men, beautifully prepared, and in most elegant fashion arranged in the smallest medicine chest it was ever my lot to carry into Africa.

In his books, *Founding the Congo Free State* and *In Darkest Africa*, the late Sir H. M. STANLEY wrote in the very highest terms of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.

Amongst other cases used during STANLEY's travels, is the famous "Rear-Guard" 'Tabloid' Medicine Chest, which remained in the swampy forest regions of the Aruwhimi for nearly four years, and more than once was actually submerged in the river. When it was brought back to London, the remaining contents were tested by the official analyst of *The Lancet* (London, Eng.), who reported that the 'Tabloid' medicaments had perfectly preserved their efficacy.

Contents of  
Stanley's  
"Rear-  
Guard"  
Chest  
tested by  
"The  
Lancet"

The late Surgeon-Major PARKE, Stanley's Medical Officer, in his *Guide to Health in Africa*, writes:—

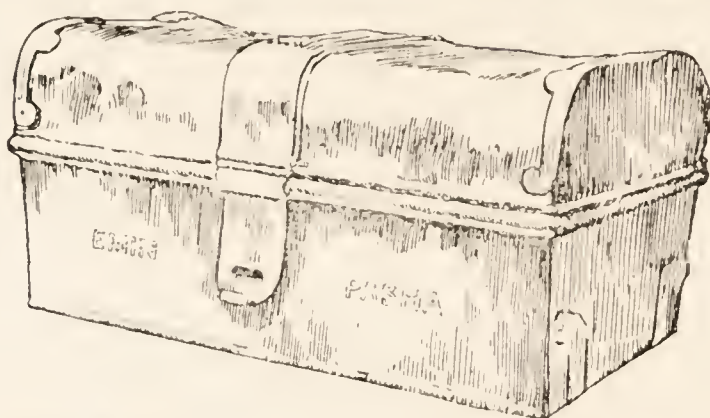
The medicinal preparations which I have throughout recommended are those of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., as I have found, after a varied experience of the different forms in which drugs are prepared for foreign use, that there are none which can compare with them ['Tabloid' products] for convenience of portability in transit, and for unflinching reliability in strength of doses after prolonged exposure.

"None can  
compare for  
unflinching  
reliability,  
portability  
and con-  
venience"

At this point it is of interest to turn to the 'Tabloid' Medicine Chest, here illustrated, which was discovered near Kenia, in the Aruwhimi Dwarf Country. It was the last case supplied to EMIN PASHA, GORDON's Governor of the Equatorial Sudan. It was taken by Arabs when he was massacred in 1892, and was recaptured by BARON DHANIS, Commandant of the Congo Free State troops, after the battle of Kasongo. This chest was subsequently stolen by natives, and

Emin Pasha

finally recovered by an officer of the Congo Free State, and returned to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.



EMIN PASHA'S 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

The following is a copy of EMIN PASHA's letter written to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. on receiving the chest:—

Gentlemen,—I found the medicine chest you forwarded me fully stocked. I need not tell you that its very completeness made bound my heart. Articles like those could not be made but at the hand of the greatest artists in their own department. If any one relieved from intense pain pours out his blessings, they will come home to you.

I should like to expatiate somewhat longer on the intrinsical value, but sickness preventing me to do so. I wish you to believe me,

*Yours very faithfully*

*Dr Emin Pasha*

A history of all the 'Tabloid' Equipments associated with African exploration would, of itself, make a large volume, and it is only possible to make brief mention of a few other instances of their use.

That 'TABLOID' EQUIPMENTS excel for military purposes has been abundantly demonstrated during various British and foreign military campaigns. The following is an extract from the Official Government Report, made by the CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER of the last BRITISH

Military  
expeditions



MILITARY EXPEDITION to ASHANTI, on the 'Tabloid' Brand Medical Equipment which was supplied by BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.:—

The supply of medicines, both as to quality and quantity, left nothing to be desired. There was no scarcity of anything. The 'Tabloid' medicines were found to be most convenient and of excellent quality. To be able to take out at once the required dose of any medicine, without having to weigh or measure it, is a convenience that cannot be expressed in words. Time is saved to an extent that can hardly be realised, and so is space, for a fitted dispensary, or even a dispensary table is unnecessary. The quality of medicines was so good that no other should be taken into the field. The cases supplied are almost ideal ones for the Government. They are light, yet strong, and the arrangement of the materials and medicines is as nearly perfect as possible.

No delay to weigh or measure

Quality so good, no other should be taken into the field

It is instructive to compare the experience of this expedition with that of the WOLSELEY ASHANTI EXPEDITION of 1873, fitted out according to old-time methods. The suffering and loss of life were then terrible, for want of suitable medical equipments.

Without exception, 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments have been used in all the campaigns of the last twenty-five years, and have played an important part in combating the diseases which seem inseparable from an army in the field.

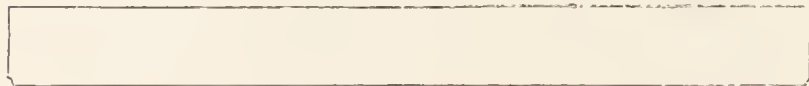
During the American war with Spain, in Cuba and the Philippines, 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments were specially ordered for, and used by, the U.S. Army and Navy.

The expedition which, under the command of LORD KITCHENER, defeated the Khalifa and reconquered the Sudan, was supplied with 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.

An illustration of one of the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments specially designed for, and supplied to,



Size of one product of 'Tabloid'  
Cinchona Tincture, min. 30

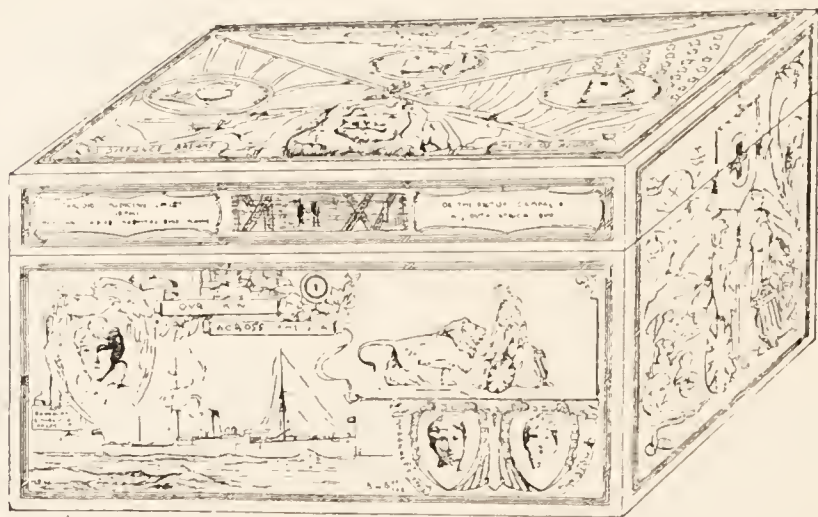


Length of 30 min. tube of same  
diameter as 'Tabloid' product

the British Colonial Forces for use in the recent South African Campaign will be found on *page 65*. Similar cases were designed for, and supplied to, the CITY OF LONDON IMPERIAL VOLUNTEERS and the IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

The equipment of the American Hospital Ship *Maine* and the valuable services it rendered in connection with the campaigns in South Africa and in China, are so recent as to be within the memory of all. The whole of the medical outfit was supplied by BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.

Hospital  
Ship  
"Maine"



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS specially designed for, and supplied to, the Hospital Ship *Maine*.

Referring to this equipment, *The Lancet* (London, Eng.) reported:—

The whole of the medical outfit has been supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co. One of the medicine

chests supplied by this firm is in tooled leather, designed by Mr. Henry S. Wellcome.

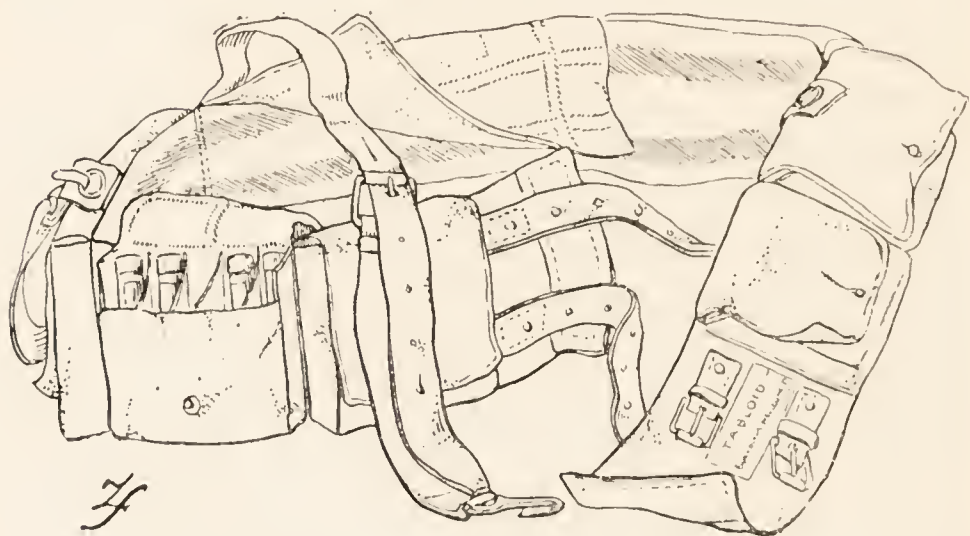
The following description of this case may be of interest:—

The chest is made of oak covered with Carthaginian brun cover, tooled by hand, with chaste designs successfully representing in allegory the alliance of Great Britain and America in the succour of the wounded. On the top panel appear the Union Jack and the Stars and Stripes entwined, portraits of Queen Victoria, George Washington and President McKinley, also representations of the British Lion and American Eagle. The front panel bears portraits of Lady Randolph Churchill (Mrs. George Cornwallis-West), the hon. secretary and the hon. treasurer of the fund; a picture of the ship itself; a scene representing the British Lion, wounded by an arrow which lies at his side, being ministered to by Britannia and Columbia. A frieze is formed by a representation of an American Indian wampum, upon which Brother Jonathan and John Bull are depicted hand-in-hand. The panel at each end of the chest represents Britannia and Columbia supporting a banner bearing the Red Cross, and on the panel at the back the British Regular and Colonial Lancers are shown charging a Boer force. Keble's line, "No distance breaks the tie of blood," and Bayard's phrase, "Our kin across the sea," are inscribed on the chest. This beautiful cabinet contains a number of smaller cases fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products and 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfits, and is in itself a compact and complete dispensary.

In the hitherto unsuccessful endeavours to reach the Poles, and in the exploration of Arctic and Antarctic lands, 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests Arctic  
explora-  
tion have taken a pioneer position, and continue to hold supremacy.



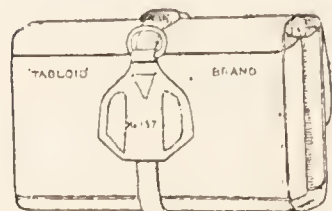
The 'Tabloid' Belts and other Medical Equipments supplied to NANSEN for his journey in the *Fram*, and those used by the JACKSON-HARMSWORTH ARCTIC



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE BELTS carried by NANSEN on his Arctic Expedition.

EXPEDITION, have been added to the historic collection of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.

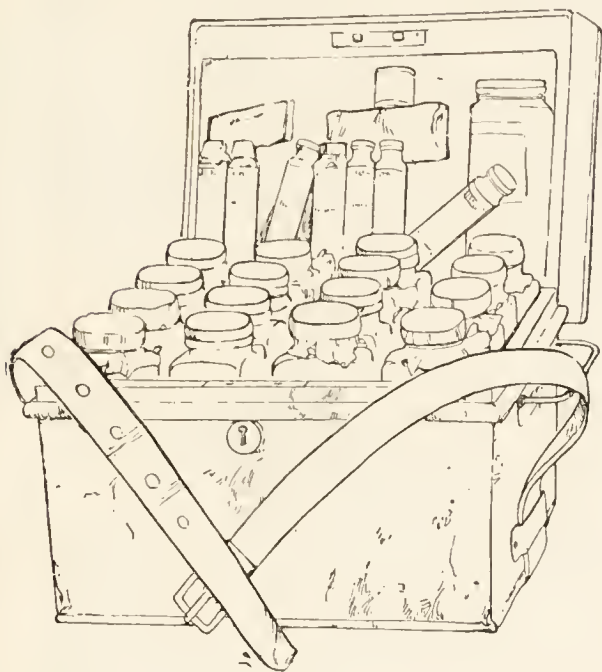
The ITALIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, commanded by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI, found that, despite the fact that the northern latitude of 86° 33' 49" was reached, the 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests and Cases with which the expedition was equipped were brought back with their remaining contents quite unaffected by the rigour of the climate.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES carried by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI's Polar Expedition.

COMMANDER PEARY, to whose record stands the achievement of reaching the farthest northern latitude, writing from Etah, Greenland, reports:—

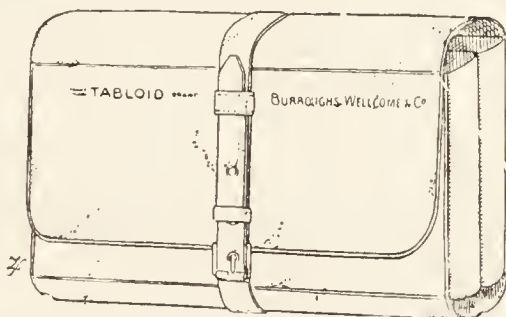
Burroughs Wellcome & Co. 'Tabloid' Medicine Cases and supplies have proven invaluable.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS used by COMMANDER R. E. PEARY

The entire medical outfit of the National Antarctic Expedition was furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co., and on the return of the *Discovery*, with the members of the expedition on board, the medical officer made a highly satisfactory report on the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment.

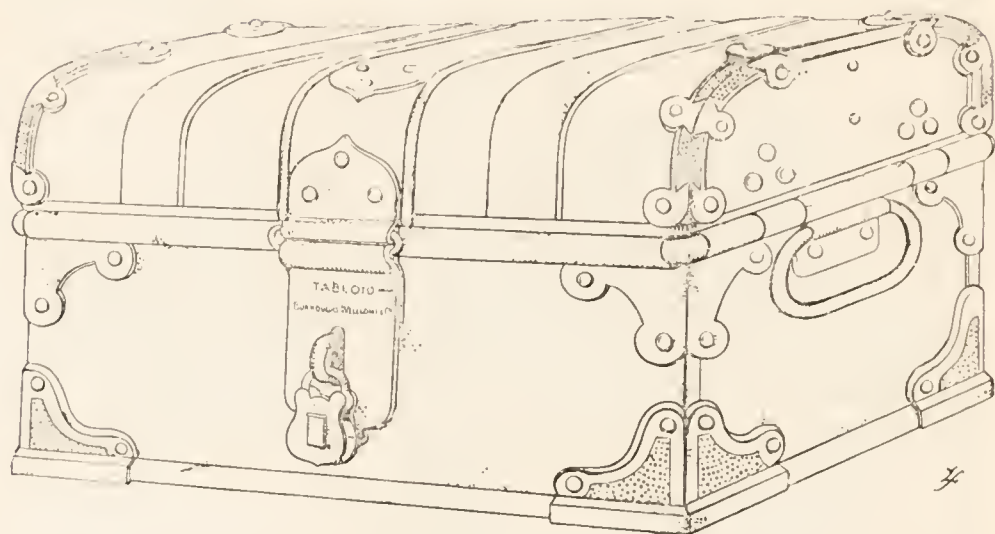
In August, 1901, the *Discovery* left England, and in the following January crossed the limit of the Antarctic



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES carried by the National Antarctic Expedition.

Circle. Having passed the farthest eastward point attained by Ross sixty years before, the explorers

discovered a new land, which they named King Edward VII Land. One of the most noteworthy



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the National Antarctic Expedition.

features of the expedition was the arduous sledge journey undertaken by the commander, Captain SCOTT, accompanied by Lieutenant SHACKLETON and Dr. WILSON. This journey over the ice occupied three months, and the record latitude of  $82^{\circ} 17'$  South was reached.

On sledge journeys the question of weight is of great moment. The traveller, on such occasions, must carry but the barest necessities, and of these the lightest procurable. The medicine chest is an important item, for upon the efficacy of its contents the lives of the explorers may depend. Every drug carried must be of the utmost reliability, in the most compact state, and capable of withstanding an extremely low temperature.

That 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments fulfil all requirements has been proved again and again. They enable the traveller to carry a comparatively large supply of medicines, and may be used under conditions which

Reliability  
essential



would render the carriage and administration of ordinary preparations impossible.

To the enthusiasm of Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., then President of the Royal Geographical Society, the successful organisation of the expedition is largely due. Referring to the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment of the *Discovery*, he reports:—

National Antarctic Expedition.

1, Savile Row.

Burlington Gardens, W

The Medical Equipment of the Exploring Ship of the National Antarctic Expedition was entirely supplied by Messrs Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., and, proved in every way most satisfactory.

The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the Expedition were only supplied for purposes of experiment, and, can in no way be regarded as part of the medical equipment.

Clements Markham

27. April 1905



S.S. "DISCOVERY"

NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The entire medical equipment of this Expedition was  
furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

DR. KÆTTLITZ, the Senior Medical Officer to the expedition, reports:—

*Discovery* ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The Medical Equipment of the *Discovery* Exploring Ship, of the National Antarctic Expedition, was entirely supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co., mostly in the form of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and 'Enule' preparations.

The preparations proved, in every way, most satisfactory, and there was no deterioration of any of them, in spite of the conditions of climate and temperature to which they were exposed. The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the expedition were only taken for purposes of experiment.

The cases supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to us have also been found satisfactory; the small leather one was very useful upon sledge journeys, being light and compact. The No. 250 'Tabloid' Case was used for some weeks at the camp eleven miles north of the ship, when the whole ship's company was engaged in sawing and blasting the ice, and it was found very convenient.

The other cases were useful in our cabins, etc., for a handy supply.

*Reinold Kættitz*

The relief ship *Morning* was also provided with a 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment, and the Medical Officer, Dr. GEORGE DAVIDSON, sends the following report:—

ANTARCTIC RELIEF SHIP *Morning*

I wish very heartily to express my perfect satisfaction with the medical equipment which was supplied to the Antarctic Relief Ship *Morning* by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. When I say that it was compact, yet complete, that everything was just to hand, that during a period of two years and three months I was never at a loss to find just the medicine



I wanted, and that without delay, I need say no more to emphasise the extraordinary convenience which a 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' outfit is to a ship such as ours, whether at sea or in the ice. I found the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products to remain unchanged throughout the whole period of my commission, and to equal in efficacy the best medical preparations I have yet had occasion to use. It is impossible to realise without experience how much can be condensed by this mode of exhibition in a very small space. I strongly advise all intending explorers to betake themselves to Burroughs Wellcome & Co. for their medical equipment, and they will not be disappointed.

George A. Davidson  
*+*

From Dr. EDWARD WILSON, also, who was in charge of some of the sledge journeys from the *Discovery*, the following report has been received:—

*Discovery* ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Though there was but little serious illness on the *Discovery* during the recent Antarctic Expedition, the 'Tabloid' preparations and the cases were put to a fairly rigorous test, not only in the ship, but on the various sledge journeys that were undertaken, during which they experienced temperatures as low as 68° below zero, and much rough handling, without any loss in efficiency and usefulness. Certain of the 'Tabloid' Ophthalmics were freely used for snow blindness, and were found to be most convenient.

*Edward A. Wilson.*

Mr. JULIUS PRICE, the special artist and correspondent of the *Illustrated London News*, reports that he carried his 'Tabloid' Medicine Case over 30,000 miles through Arctic regions, across Siberia, through China, Japan and America. Despite the severe wear and tear of this great journey, the case has suffered little, and the remaining contents are quite unaffected by exposure to every variety of climate.

30,000 miles.  
 Arid desert  
 and humid  
 swamps.  
 Extreme  
 heat and  
 cold

Two typical reports on 'Tabloid' Equipments are appended:—

Extract from the report of R. F. RAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, British South Africa Company:—

We have had Burroughs Wellcome & Co.'s 'Congo' Chests, fitted with 'Tabloid' medicines, in daily use during the occupation of this country. They have proved of inestimable service.

Extract from the report of the late W. H. CROSSE, M.D., M.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, British Royal Niger Company:—

All these 'Tabloid' drugs are so good it is impossible for me to speak more highly of one than another. They are all of the very best quality, each drug is accurately described, and reliable. To the traveller these preparations are simply invaluable, and I would strongly advise every one coming out to the Tropics to get a full supply of 'Tabloid' medicines.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. have for many years made a special study of the requirements of travellers and expeditions, not only in respect of compactness, portability and permanence, but also in the selection of remedies necessary to combat the maladies prevalent in every clime, from the Arctic to the Antarctic.

Study of  
medicines  
suitable  
for every  
climate

'Tabloid' Brand Medicine Cases contain, in a small space, a complete outfit of pure drugs in doses of extreme accuracy. They can be carried in the pocket, in the carriage or motor-car, or on the cycle, their contents being always ready for use in emergencies. They are specially valuable to the country practitioner, who is often called upon to cover long distances, and who would experience great difficulty in carrying or obtaining supplies of such medicines as he may desire to administer promptly, were it not for the convenience and portability of 'Tabloid' Brand Medicine Cases.

Emergency  
Cases for  
pocket,  
cycle,  
motor or  
carriage



# THE SMALLEST MEDICINE CHEST IN THE WORLD

This tiny gold medicine chest is fitted with twelve square medicine chest bottles containing 300 doses of 'Tabloid' Brand Medicaments, equivalent to 15 pints of fluid medicine.

## HYPODERMIC POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND

[SEE LIST B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

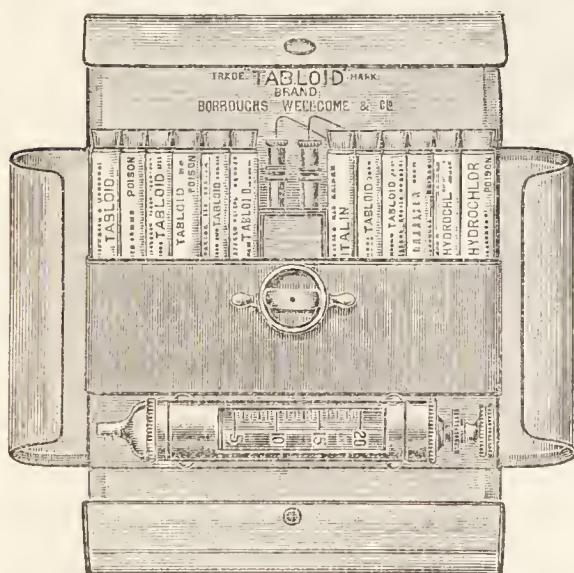
The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Hypodermic Pocket-Cases provide complete armamentaria for hypodermic work. Primarily intended for emergency purposes, such essentials as compactness and convenience in use have received the fullest attention, and with unique result. A full equipment of hypodermic drugs of utmost reliability and accuracy of dosage, together with syringe and needles, may, by means of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfit, be carried easily in the waistcoat pocket.

For the  
waistcoat-  
pocket

Hypodermic 'Tabloid' Brand Pocket-Cases are prepared in gold, silver, gun-metal, nickel-plated metal, or aluminium, and in a great variety of fancy leathers. Each contains a B. W. & Co. Hypodermic Syringe with needles, and from five to fifteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand Hypodermic products, etc.

### NO. 3. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE



In Brun Cover, Tan Cover, Crocodile, Morocco, Seal and other fine leathers. Fitted with twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. patent nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, and two regular steel needles.

### NO. 3. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in



## NO. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE



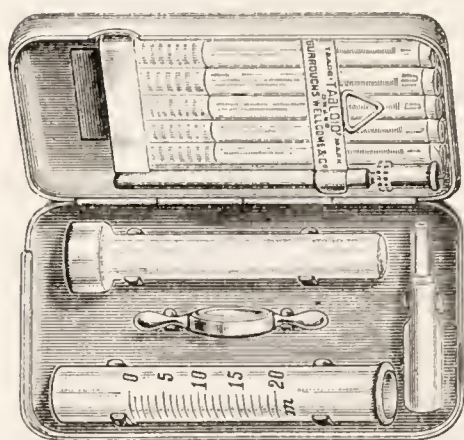
NO. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND  
POCKET-CASE

Measurements.  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.

With special detachable aseptic frame of novel design, and revolving rack (nickel-plated). Fitted with twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, nickel-plated syringe, one exploring and two regular steel needles. This case, after the removal of the tubes of Hypodermic products, may be sterilised with ease. In Gun-metal, Aluminium, or Silver.

## NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

This case is a model of compact completeness. It is made of nickel-



NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC  
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

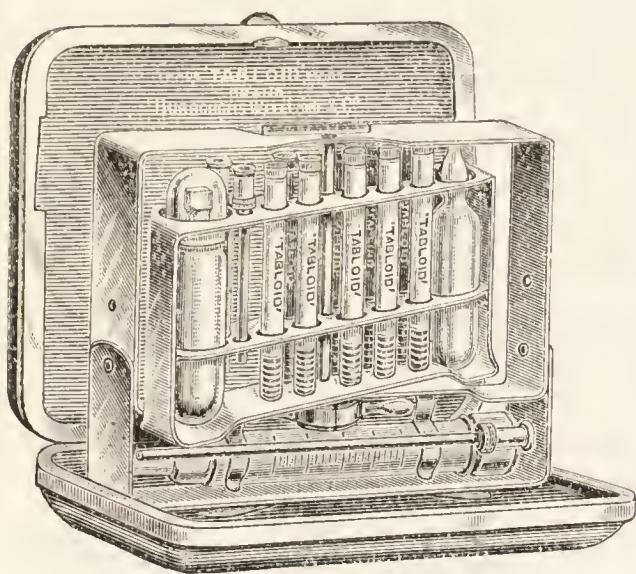
Measurements.  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.

plated metal, each edge and corner being smoothly rounded. It contains the B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, with detachable nickel-plated finger-grip, and two regular steel needles enclosed in a protective tube. Each part of the syringe is separately held in a holdfast clip. The tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, five in number, are carried in a hinged rack, which securely holds them when the case is closed, and which, when swung outwards, allows of the easy withdrawal of the desired tube. Complete in doeskin cover.

## NO. 21. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, nickel-plated hypodermic syringe with two steel needles, a small phial, glass-stoppered and capped, for sterilised water, capsule of ether, etc. In Morocco and other fine leathers.

### NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

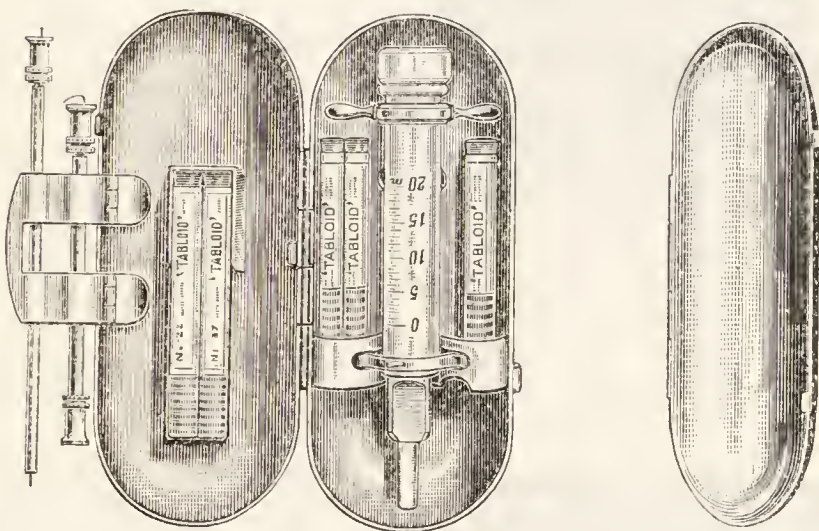


In Gun-metal, Aluminium, or Silver, with special detachable nickel-plated aseptic frame and revolving rack. Contents same as those of No. 21 Case, with the addition of a steel exploring needle. This case, after the removal of the tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, may be sterilised with ease.

NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.

### NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (The Mussel Shell)



OPEN

CLOSED

NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (The Mussel Shell)

Measurements,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

Made of nickel-plated metal, occupies very little space, and is conveniently shaped for the pocket. Fitted with nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, one exploring and two regular steel needles, and five tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. This case is also supplied fitted with the B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, etc. (*as illustrated*), but *without* 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. Complete in leather or doeskin cover. Also made in Silver, and can be fitted with silver-framed syringe.

## OPHTHALMIC POCKET-CASES

## 'TABLOID' BRAND

[EST B. W. &amp; Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

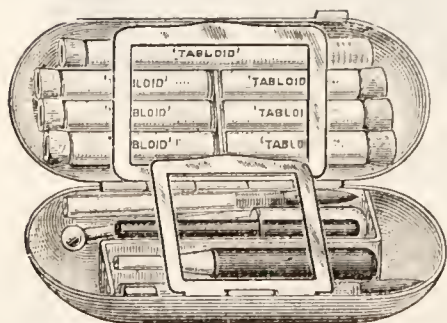
'Tabloid' Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases are the most compact and complete equipments for ophthalmic work. In a space of two or three cubic inches they contain supplies of active and accurately-divided ophthalmic drugs, solution dropper, camel-hair brushes, etc.

Width of  
two fingers

NO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND  
POCKET-CASENO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC  
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Ophthalmic products, in nickel-plated rack, solution dropper, mortar, pestle and two camel-hair brushes. This case, after the removal of the contents, may be sterilised with ease. Complete in doeskin cover.

NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND  
POCKET-CASE (The Mussel Shell)NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC  
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE  
(The Mussel Shell)

Measurements,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with seven tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, mortar, pestle, vulcanite rod, solution dropper and two camel-hair brushes. Enclosed in a doeskin cover. The shape and size of this case make it specially suitable for carrying in the waistcoat pocket. After removal of the contents, the case can be readily sterilised.

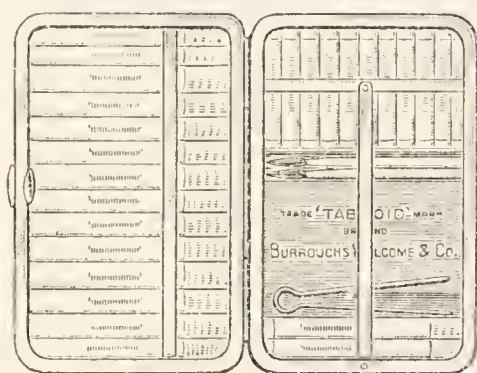


## HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC POCKET - CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND

[<sup>SEE</sup>  
LIST B. W. & Co.]

### NO. 80. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

(The "British Army Regulation")



### NO. 80. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (The "British Army Regulation")

Measurements,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

In Aluminium. Contains sixteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, eleven tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, two camel-hair brushes, a pair of minute forceps, and a booklet giving a summary of the chief uses of the products. Being easily carried in the waistcoat pocket, this case is extremely well adapted for emergency use.



## MEDICINE POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND

[<sup>SEE</sup>  
LIST B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Cases are compact equipments of pure, active drugs, divided, ready for administration, into accurate doses. They enable physicians to have always with them an equipment of reliable medicines specially for emergency use. 'Tabloid' Pocket-Cases are recognised as an essential in the physician's equipment for country districts and when travelling.

For  
emergen-  
cies



## NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

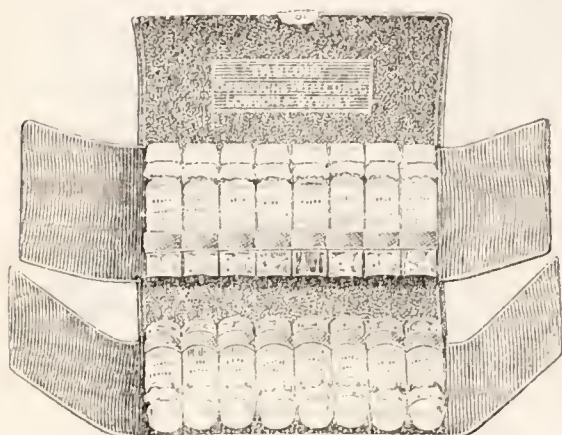


Contains ten  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials filled with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Seal, Tan Cover, Brun Cover, Morocco and other fine leathers.

## NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

## NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

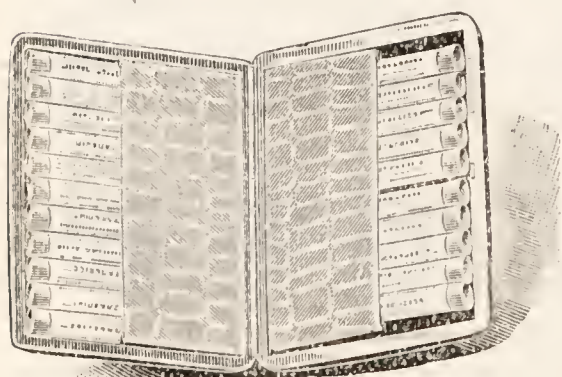


This case is somewhat larger and more comprehensive than the No. 115 Case. It contains sixteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Brun Cover, Tan Cover, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers.

## NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3$  in.

## NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



## NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Fitted with from sixteen to twenty-four tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, according to size of products. In Seal, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers. This case was specially designed for conveniently carrying in the breast pocket, on ordinary occasions, a stock of medicines sufficient to meet a variety of circumstances.

NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

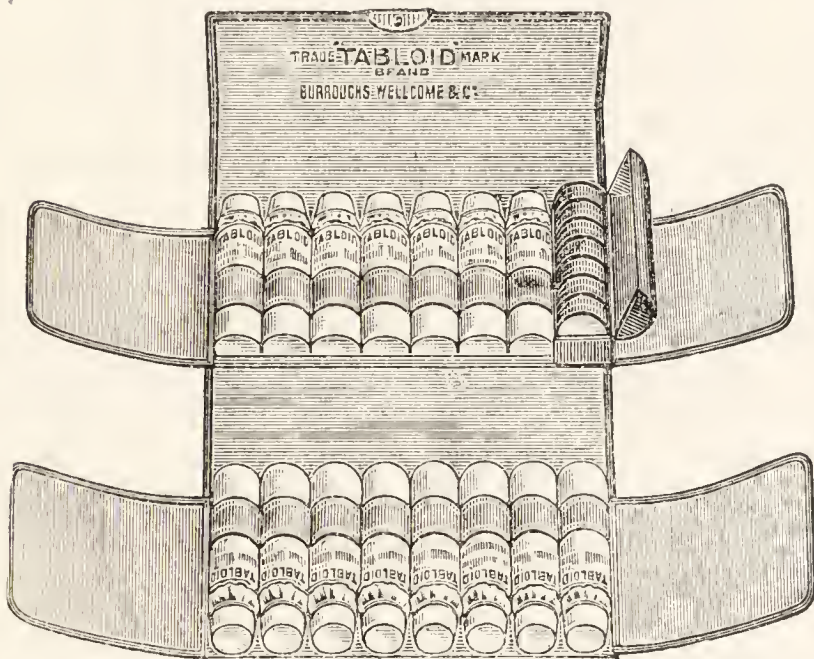


NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Specially fitted for emergency purposes with fourteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a removable tray containing an equipment of twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe and two regular steel needles. In Brun Cover and other fine leathers.

NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

In Morocco leather. Fitted with fifteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a leather-covered metal compartment, containing small boxes for the physician's use in distributing the contents of the case. Similar in design to No. 117 Case.

*For full particulars of these and numerous other examples, see General Price List.*

## CYCLE- AND CARRIAGE-CASES, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CHESTS, ETC.

### ‘TABLOID’ BRAND

[<sup>SEE</sup><sub>LIST</sub> B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word ‘Tabloid’ is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

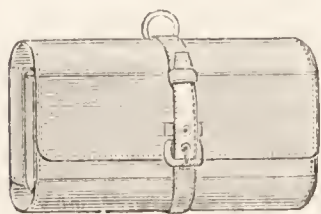
‘Tabloid’ Cycle- and Carriage-Cases and Medical Equipment Chests contain ‘Tabloid,’ ‘Soloid’ and other fine products of B. W. & Co., minor surgical instruments and sundry emergency dressings. A great variety is prepared to meet the requirements of medical men in home practice, according to the extent and the special character of their needs. For those who cycle, cases are made in various designs, one for attaching to the handle-bar of the cycle, another for attaching to the stay-bar, and others for the pocket.

For  
general  
practi-  
tioners

‘Tabloid’ Medical Equipment Chests and Cases provide complete portable dispensaries for practitioners in distant stations, missionaries, explorers and expeditions of all kinds. For such purposes they are the only really satisfactory form of medical equipment, and have been adopted universally. In addition to full supplies of accurately-dosed, permanent and reliable drugs, these equipments contain minor surgical instruments and dressings.

For  
physicians,  
explorers,  
missions,  
etc.

#### NO. 137. ‘TABLOID’ BRAND MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE

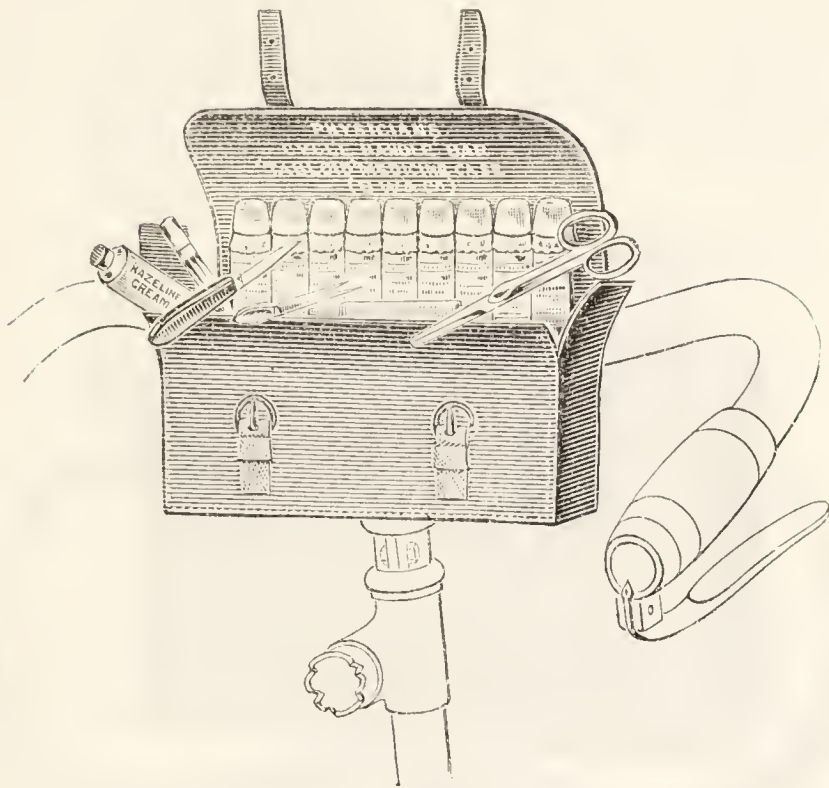


NO. 137. ‘TABLOID’ BRAND  
MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE

In Brun Cover or Tan Cover. Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Fitted in the same way as No. 117 Case with sixteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials of ‘Tabloid’ Brand products, etc. (This case is also supplied fitted with featherweight tubes. No. 139 Case. Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.)



NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Brun Cover. Measurements,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in. Fitted complete with nine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and sundry emergency dressings. Weight, empty,  $8\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; full, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

NO. 202. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE STAY-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Brun Cover. Measurements,  $10 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. Fitted complete with twelve  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings. Similar in design to No. 200 Case.

NO. 209. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather, Brun Cover or Tan Cover. Measurements,  $10 \times 5 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Contains nine 1 oz., twenty-four  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and thirteen 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products; medicine measure, extra pockets, and loops for instruments; twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, etc.

## NO. 219. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather. Measurements,  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Metal frame. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, ten 1 oz., twelve 6 dr., eight 4 dr. and ten 2 dr. corked phials. The rows of phials are arranged to fall so as to show the labels. Fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, with two regular steel needles, etc.

## NO. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST



NO. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

Made of dressed and varnished Raw-hide; very light, portable and durable. Measurements,  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 9$  in. Fitted with twelve 4 oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings, etc.

A similar chest is also made in a smaller size (No. 206 Chest—as carried by Mr. Thos. Stevens). Measurements,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Fitted with twelve  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, etc.

## NO. 220. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco or Brun Cover. Measurements,  $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Phials arranged in tiers to display labels. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, twelve 1 oz., fourteen 6 dr. and sixteen 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, space and loops for instruments, etc. Similar in design to No. 221 Case.

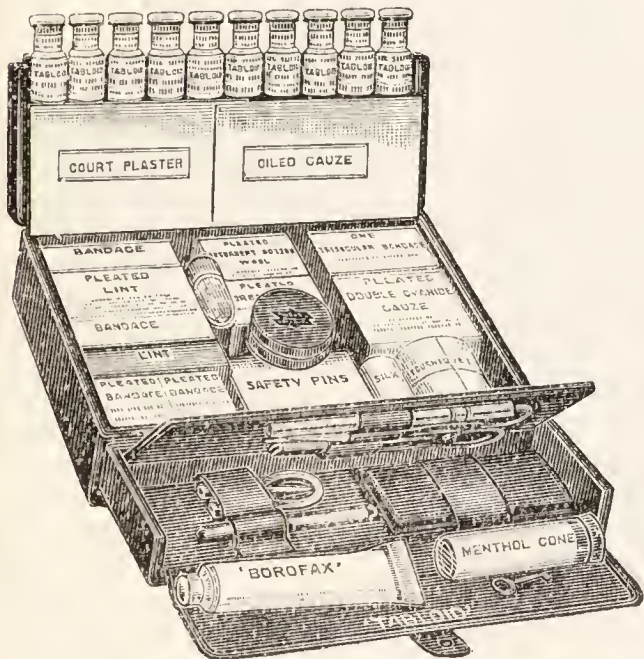
NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In *extra finish* Brun Cover, Morocco, Crocodile or Tan Cover. Measurements,  $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Fitted in the same way as No. 220 Case, with the addition of nine 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, and a glass-stoppered and capped ether bottle.

NO. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



No. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

A Morocco leather or Brun Cover case, which, when closed, measures  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Fitted with ten phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings.

It provides a small but very comprehensive medical and surgical outfit. The physician will find this an extremely serviceable case for a patient travelling abroad, where at times he may be

beyond the reach of professional aid. Conveniently shaped for packing in trunk or bag.



NO. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE  
(As suggested by Sir W. MOORE)

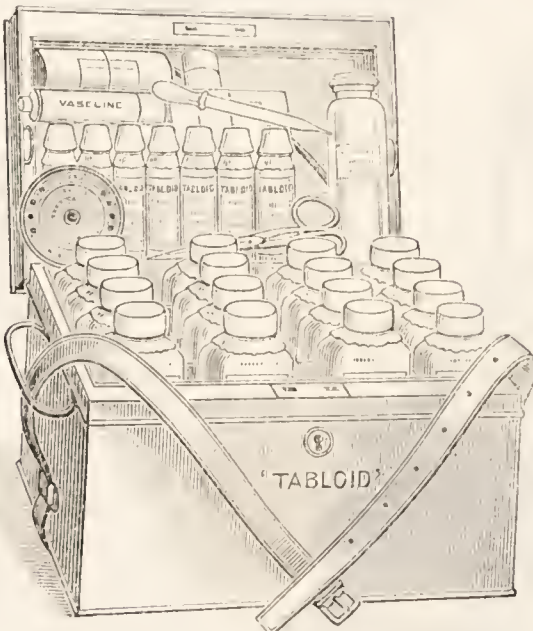


In black japanned metal. Measurements  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  in. Contains fifteen 1 oz. corked phials, and one 4 oz. corked bottle; minor surgical instruments and dressings. Complete with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., as recommended in Sir W. MOORE'S *Manual of Family Medicine for India*. Weight about 6 lb. 14 oz.

NO. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Specially adapted for use in India and the Tropics. When fitted with a thick felt cover, this Case forms a very admirable motor-car case.

NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST (The Indian)



In japanned metal. Measurements,  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Contains sixteen  $1\frac{3}{4}$  oz. glass-stoppered bottles, and six 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments and tray carrying sundry dressings, etc. Weight about 12 lb. As carried by the late G. W. Steevens, the war correspondent.

NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST  
(The Indian)

An ideal equipment for missionary, expeditionary or station use when a smaller outfit than Nos. 250 or 251 is required.

### NO. 227. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Brun Cover or Tan Cover. Measurements,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with leather. Arranged to contain twenty  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dr., twelve 1 dr. and fourteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr. tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products. Weight about 2 lb. 6 oz.

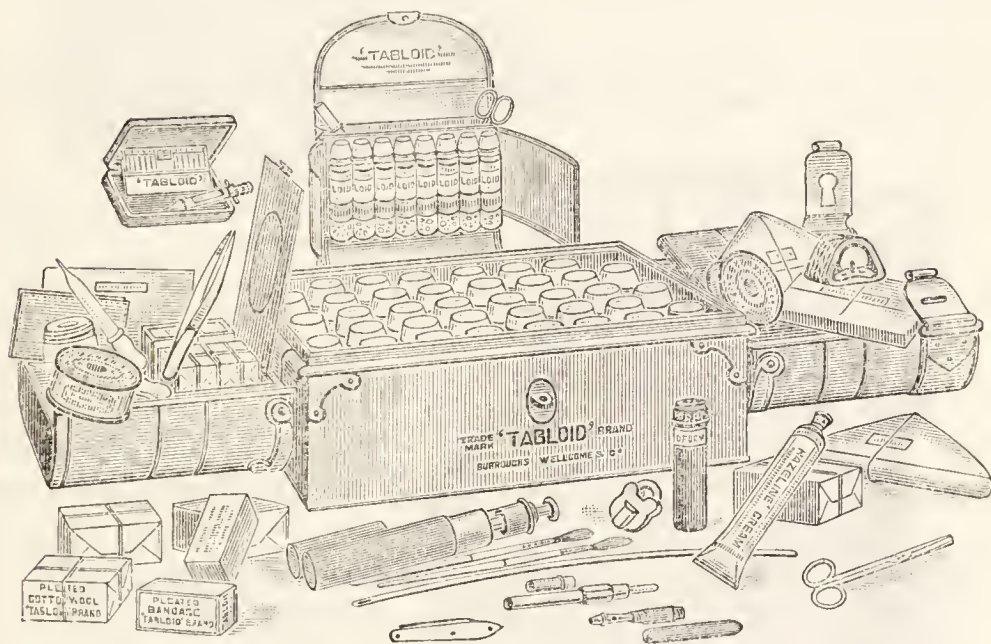
### NO. 229. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Measurements,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with Brun Cover. Arranged to contain forty 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products. Weight about 4 lb. 13 oz.

This Case provides a compact portable dispensary, conveniently shaped for packing in trunk or bag.

### NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, EMIN PASHA, Military Expeditions, Missionaries, etc.)



### NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

In japanned sheet-steel. Measurements,  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in. Contains six 5 oz. and thirty  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz. glass-stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co., in movable teak-wood tray. The lid (in two sections) is arranged to hold supplies of 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, minor surgical instruments and other accessories. Weight, when fitted, about 40 lb.

This Chest, and No. 251 Chest, are the standard equipments for large expeditions and stations.

## NO. 251. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the JACKSON-HARMSWORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, THE NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, etc.)

In Aluminium. Measurements,  $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in. Contains forty  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz. feather-weight bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co. In other respects it is fitted in the same way as the No. 250 Chest. Weight, when complete, about 27 lb.

## NO. 256. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI'S POLAR EXPEDITION)

In Aluminium. Measurements,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Fitted with eighteen  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz. feather-weight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, and a tray containing minor dressings and sundries.

A similar chest is supplied in black japanned metal, and is known as No. 255 Chest. The contents are the same as No. 256 Chest, with the exception that the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products are in glass-stoppered bottles.

## NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE (The Settler's)



In black japanned metal. Measurements,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Contains twelve  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Hazeline' Cream, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, adhesive plaster and other accessories. A very compact and useful case, adapted for settlers' or planters' use, and for stations, farms or camps in outlying districts.

NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE  
(The Settler's)NO. 259. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE (*now known as* NO. 715 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID)

(See page 99)



## ANTIDOTE CASE 'TABLOID' BRAND

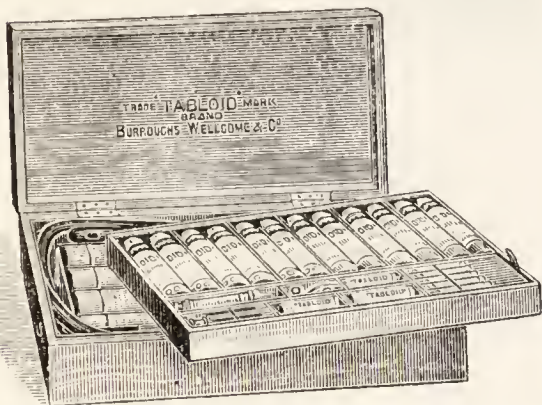
[SEE B. W. & Co.]

Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

A compact equipment, containing apparatus and drugs ready for immediate use in the treatment of poisoning.

### NO. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE



Measurements, 12 × 6 × 3 in. Fitted with stomach syphon-tube, catheter, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two needles, 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, 'Vaporole' Amyl Nitrite, and toxicological chart; also eighteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. phials and three tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand antidotes, etc., etc.

NO. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE

## ANALYSIS CASES 'SOLOID' BRAND

[SEE B. W. & Co.]

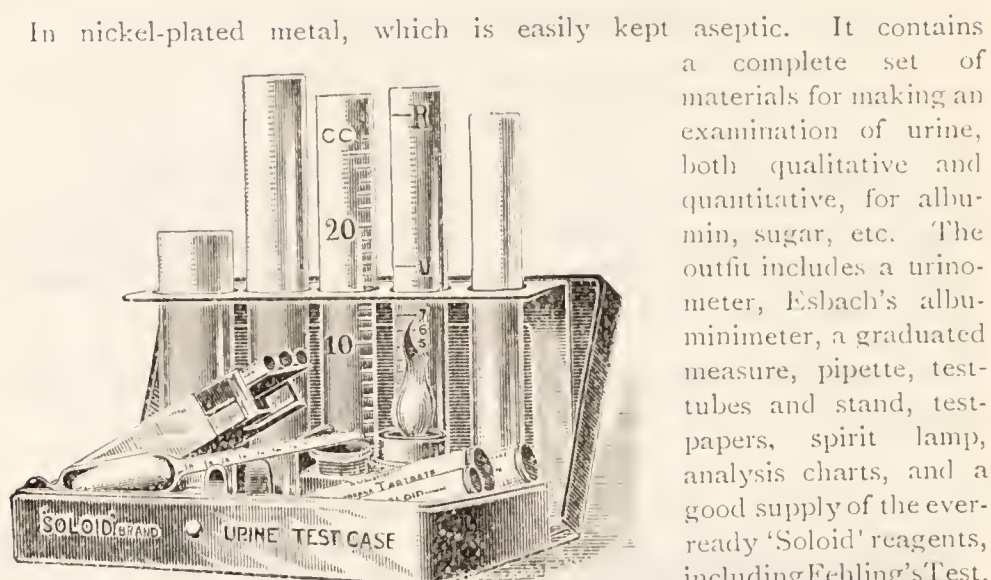
Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Soloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

### NO. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

The clinical importance of urine analysis is fully recognised. This case provides, in a most compact and convenient form, the requirements for making an examination of urine at the bedside. Owing to their purity and accuracy, the 'Soloid' Brand products contained in this case make reliable test solutions without further weighing.

Urine  
analysis  
instantly at  
the bedside



NO. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

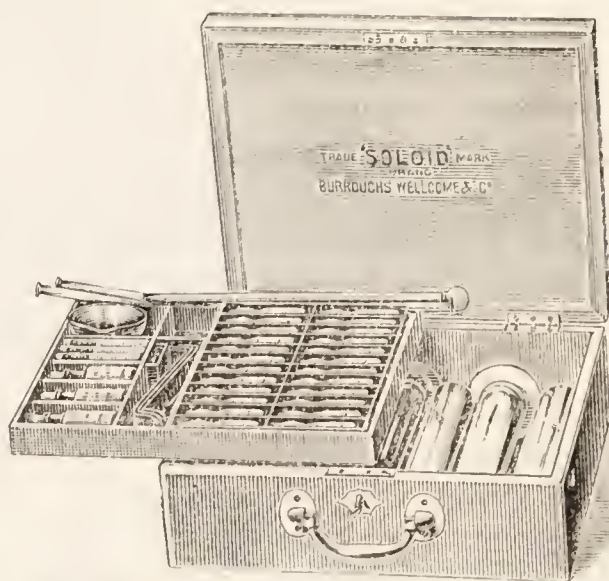
Measurements,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Acid. Each portion of the apparatus can also be obtained separately. Complete in doeskin cover.

## NO. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

This hand-case supplies in a compact and convenient form the apparatus, reagents, etc., necessary for examining samples of water at the source of supply, and for drawing up the usual reports concerning suitability of the water for domestic purposes.

Measurements,  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. It contains a nickel evaporating dish, Erlenmeyer flask, tripod, spirit lamp, 100 c.c. and other graduated cylinders, capsules of 'Soloid' Nessler's Solution, 'Soloid' Brand products of Meta-phenylene-diamine Sulphate, Potassium Chromate, Potassium Ferrocyanide, Potassium Permanganate, Silver Nitrate, Soap, Sodium Acid Sulphate, Zinc Dust, etc.



NO. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

*For fuller particulars of these and other examples, see General Price List*

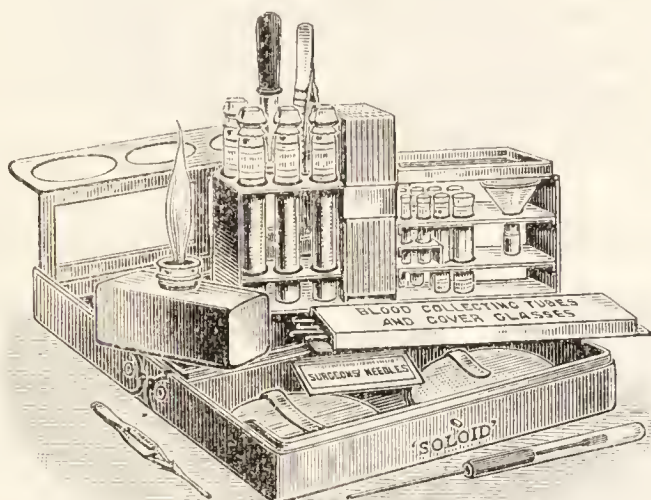
## BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE 'SOLOID' BRAND

[<sup>SEE</sup>  
LIST B. W. & Co.]

Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Soloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

### No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE



No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE  
Measurements,  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.

This case enables medical men to carry out examinations that formerly were usually submitted to laboratory workers. Owing to its small size and light weight it can readily be carried in the pocket to the patient's bedside, to obtain a blood specimen or a throat swab. The case is made of nickel-plated metal, easily kept aseptic, and contains :

Three stoppered bottles, containing—

Methyl alcohol, dr.  $1\frac{1}{2}$

Absolute alcohol, dr.  $1\frac{1}{2}$

Distilled water, dr.  $1\frac{1}{2}$

A rod-stoppered bottle of Canada balsam

A graduated pipette

Two forceps

Twelve microscopic slides

A spirit lamp

A glass funnel

Two watch glasses

A metal case of needles (straight

No. 9)

A packet of filter papers

A supply of blood-collecting pipettes

Fifty cover-slips

A glass rod for powdering microscopic stains, etc.

A sterile swab

A tube each of the following 'Soloid' stains—

Eosin, Methyl Violet,  
Fuchsin, Romanowsky  
Stain, Eosin - Methylene  
Blue, Methylene Blue,  
Hæmatoxylin (Delafield)  
Toison Blood Fluid.



## 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

(FOR AUTOMOBILES, AIRSHIPS, YACHTS, CARAVANS,  
ETC.)

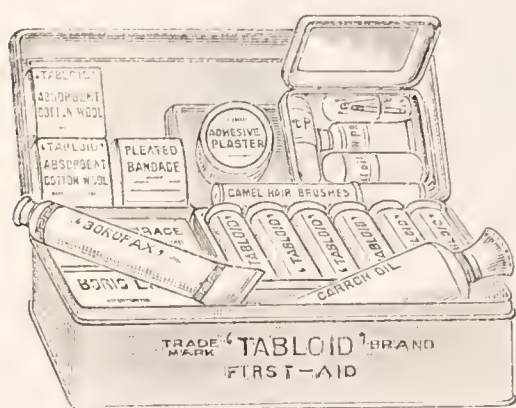
[SEE LIST B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

These equipments provide compact, complete outfits of emergency medicines, dressings and first-aid accessories. Portable and convenient, they comprise an ideal outfit for motorists, cyclists, aeronauts, yachtsmen and explorers.

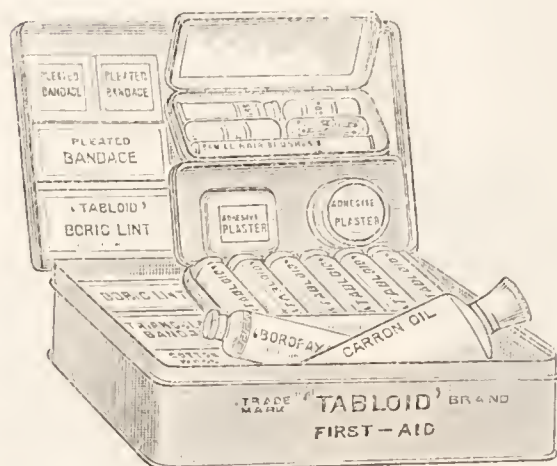
### No. 707. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID



No. 707. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal. Measurements,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in. Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, etc., etc.

### No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

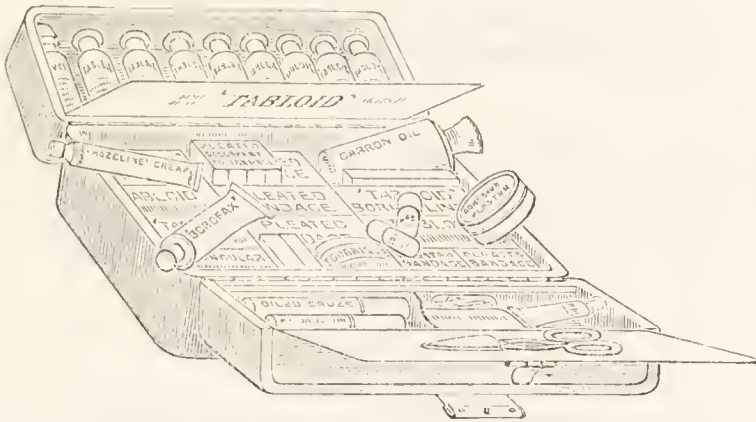


No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal. Measurements,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in. Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, etc., etc.

(See also page 224)

## No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

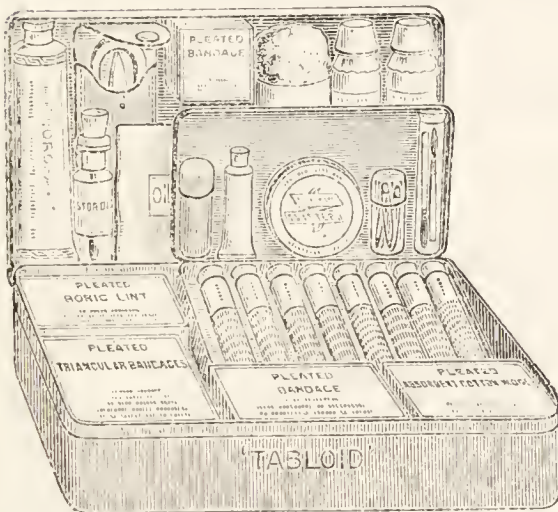


No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled leather. Measurements,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, tourniquet, oiled gauze, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc., etc.

## No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

(Formerly known as No. 259. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE)



No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

(See also page 224)

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised or black japanned metal. Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc., etc.

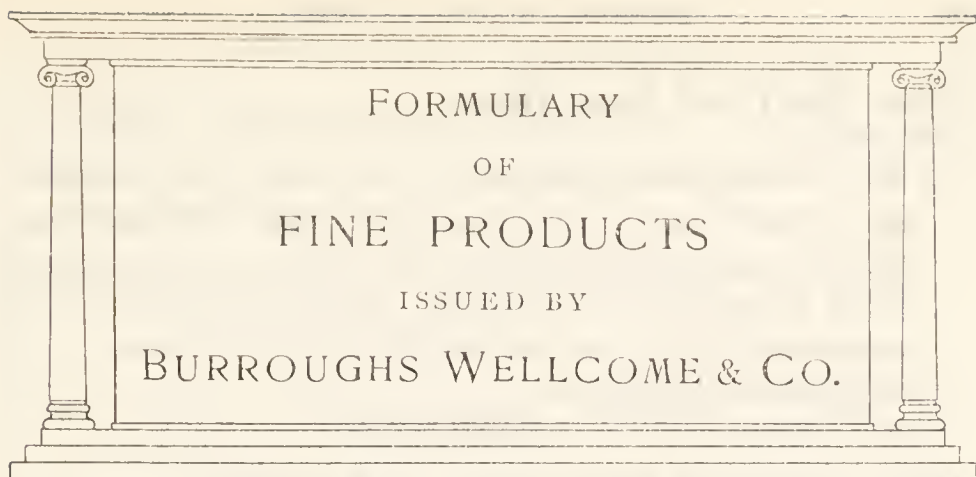


## A SUGGESTION

In view of the many cases of substitution that have come under our notice, we suggest that physicians, when ordering our products, will secure an additional safeguard for their patients by specifying that they are to be dispensed in original bottles. When dispensing original packages, chemists rightly replace the maker's label by the physician's written directions.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND CO.





*For full details, see General Price List*

**'Alaxa,'** Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada  
(*Trade Mark*)

DOSE

An aromatic liqueur which presents the tonic, laxative properties of cascara sagrada in a pleasant and acceptable condition.

One-half to two teaspoonfuls.

Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

**Alkaloids, 'Wellcome' Brand** (*see page 175*)

**Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vereker'** (*see page 118*)

**Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)

**Anæsthetics, Local** (*see 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Anæsthetic Compounds, page 113*)

**Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)

**'Aol,'** a derivative of *Santalum album* (*see 'Tabloid' (Trade Mark) Brand products, page 140*)

**Arylarsonates** (*see 'Kharsin,' pages 120, 156; 'Orsudan,' pages 122, 160; and 'Soamin,' pages 130, 166*)

**Atomisers, 'Paroleine' (B. W. & Co.)**  
(*Trade Mark*)

Most satisfactory and effective for spraying oily or aqueous solutions upon the nasal and pharyngeal mucous membranes. They are easily carried and readily rendered aseptic, since, with the exception of the detachable bulb, they are made entirely of metal and glass.

**Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 97*)

**Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand**  
(*see page 105*)

**Beef Juice, The Perfected Wyeth** (*see page 173*)

**'Bivo' Beef and Iron Wine**

DOSE

*(Trade Mark)*

A pure detannated wine, each tablespoonful of which contains, in an agreeable and highly-concentrated condition, the stimulating properties of fresh beef, with the equivalent of half a grain of iron, in a readily assimilable form.

Bottles containing 8 and 16 fluid ounces.

**'Bivo' Beef and Iron Wine with Quinine***(Trade Mark)*

DOSE

A pleasant means of administering quinine and iron in combination with other restoratives.

**'Borofax' Brand Boric Acid Ointment***(Trade Mark)*

An emollient, possessing antiseptic and sedative properties.

**'Brockedon' Products**

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. are the successors to, and sole proprietors of, the business of BROCKEDON, who, in 1842, ORIGINATED COMPRESSED MEDICINES in the shape of bi-convex discs—issued under the designation of COMPRESSED PILLS.

'Brockedon' Brand Bicarbonate of Soda, in boxes of three sizes

„	„	„	„ Potass	„	„
„	„	Chlorate	„ „	„	„

**Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand** (*see page 175*)

**CHESTS AND CASES (B. W. & Co.)**

A comprehensive selection of chests and cases are prepared and issued under the 'TABLOID' and 'SOLOID' Brands, fitted with medicines for every variety of climate, from the fully-equipped chests containing supplies sufficient for medical officers to expeditions, etc., down to the compact pocket-cases suited to the needs of the private practitioner.

*For complete list and exact descriptions, see General Price List*

**Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)

**Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)

**Antiseptic Cases, 'Soloid' Brand**

Fitted with from four to eighteen containers of 'Soloid' Brand antiseptics.

**Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 97*)**First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 98-99*)**Hypodermic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 81-83*)**Medicine Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 85-94*)**Urine Test Case, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)**Compound Menthol Snuff (B. W. & Co.)** (*see page 120*)TRADE  
MARK**'DARTRING' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The 'DARTRING' Brand appears on all labels of the genuine original Lanoline preparations.

**'DARTRING' BRAND—**

„ 'Lanesine' (*see page 120*)

„ Lanoline (Adeps Lanæ Hydros.)

„ „ Anhydrous (Adeps Lanæ)  
Adeps Lanæ Hydros., B.J.D.

„ „ Anhydros., B.J.D.

NOTE.—If this quality of Adeps Lanæ Hydros. or of Adeps Lanæ Anhydros. be required, the letters B.J.D. must be specified.

„ „ Veterinary

„ „ Ointment Base

„ „ „ „ Anhydrous

„ „ Cold Cream

„ „ Pomade

„ „ Shaving Soap (*in sticks*)

„ „ Toilet (*specimen boxes*)

„ „ „ (*collapsible tubes*)

„ „ Toilet Powder (tin boxes)

„ „ Toilet Soap (in boxes of 3 tablets)

„ „ Ichthyol Soap „ „ „

„ „ Pine Tar Soap „ „ „

**Dialysed Iron (Wyeth)** (*see page 173*)



## DRESSINGS, PLEATED COMPRESSED

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The introduction of Pleated Compressed Bandages and Dressings marks an important advance in the preparation of surgical accessories. These bandages and dressings are made of material of the best quality, and are subjected to great pressure under which each assumes a rectangular shape. After compression, each is enclosed automatically in an impervious covering of parchment paper.

Important  
advance

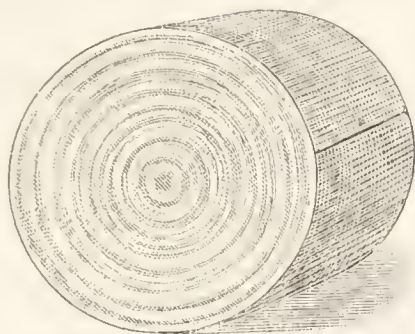
The requirements of modern surgical treatment are so imperfectly fulfilled by many of the cheaper commercial dressings that the superiority of the pleated products of Burroughs Wellcome & Co. is at once evident. Their important advantages may be thus summarised:—

1. Only materials of exceptional quality are used in their manufacture, and their general excellence commends them to critical users.
2. They occupy the smallest possible space and yet can be unfolded as easily as those previously in use.
3. They are kept free from all risk of contamination.
4. The antiseptic dressings are evenly charged with medicament.
5. By reason of their extreme compactness they are by far the best for the hand-bag, cycle- or saddle-case.

The illustration on next page graphically demonstrates the saving in space which is effected when Pleated Bandages and Dressings are carried. The relative sizes of an ordinary and a Pleated Bandage are striking. The flat sides of Pleated Bandages enable them to be packed in a fraction of the space required by those previously in use.

**Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

These dressings are also issued *sterilised* in special impervious coverings. The requirements of modern surgical



The ordinary open-weave  
bandage

6 yards  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

One-half actual size



'Tabloid' Pleated  
Compressed Bandage

6 yards  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

treatment, so imperfectly fulfilled by many of the cheap dressings, are ideally met by these sterilised pleated products.

The following are issued :—

**Absorbent Wool between Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

**Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

Open Weave, 1 in.  $\times$  6 yards, in packages of 1 dozen

„ „  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  6 yards „ „ „ „

Flannel,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  5 yards „ „ „ „

Triangular (Esmarch's Pictorial), „ „ „ 1 dozen

packets of 2 bandages

These triangular bandages are of great service in first-aid or other emergency work. For the benefit of those who are unable to obtain skilled assistance, illustrations showing the various uses to which the bandage may be put, are imprinted on the fabric itself.

**Carbolised Tow, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

**Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—*continued*****Cotton Wool, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

Absorbent,	$\frac{1}{4}$ ounce, in packets of 4, in packages of 1 dozen
„	1 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen
„	2 „ „ „ „
Boric,	1 „ „ „ „
„	2 „ „ „ „
Double Cyanide, 3%	1 „ „ „ „
„ „	2 „ „ „ „
Iodoform,	1 „ „ „ „
„	2 „ „ „ „

**Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

Absorbent,	3 yards, in packages of 1 dozen
Boric,	3 „ „ „
Double Cyanide, 3%	3 „ „ „
Iodoform,	3 „ „ „
„	1 yard „ „
„	1 in. $\times$ 6 yds. „ „
Sal Alembroth, 1%	3 yards „ „

**Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

Plain,	1 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen
„	2 „ „ „
Boric,	1 „ „ „
„	2 „ „ „
Carbolised,	1 „ „ „

**DRESSINGS, SURGICAL**

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

(NOT COMPRESSED)

**Cotton Wool, Double Cyanide, 3%—**

In 8 ounce and 16 ounce packets.

**Ear Drums, Artificial (Dr. Ward Cousins' design)—**

A perfect protective to the inner ear. Made in four sizes.



TRADE  
MARK**'ELIXOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'ELIXOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

**'ELIXOID' BRAND—**

## ,, Ammonium Valerianate—

Each fluid drachm contains ammonium valerianate, gr. 2.  
Bottles containing 8 fluid ounces.

## ,, Formates Compound—

Each fluid ounce contains calcium formate, gr. 12 ;  
sodium formate, gr. 6 ; magnesium formate, gr. 6.  
Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

## ,, Glycerophosphates—

Each fluid ounce contains calcium glycerophosphate, gr. 4 ;  
sodium glycerophosphate, gr. 2 ; potassium glycerophosphate, gr. 2 ; and magnesium glycerophosphate, gr. 1.  
Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

## ,, Pine Tar Compound—

Each fluid drachm contains tar, balsam of tolu, and  
'Pinol,' with terpin hydrate, gr. 1/8 ; tincture of  
virginian prune, min. 1-1/2 ; and liquid extract of ipecac-  
uanha, min. 1/8.

Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

*Also various other preparations issued under the 'Elixoid' Brand.*

TRADE  
MARK**'ENULE' BRAND RECTAL  
SUPPOSITORIES**

The word 'ENULE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.



'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository  
after removal of sheath.

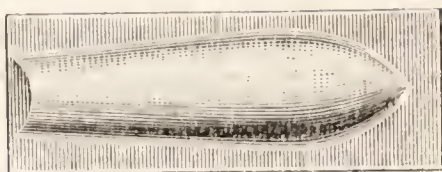
This shape originated by  
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The 'Enule' rectal suppository possesses conspicuous advantages over those of the ordinary conical shape, which are difficult to introduce, and are sometimes even expelled. 'Enule' suppositories are encased in sheaths of pure tinfoil, easily stripped off at the moment of using. They

pure tinfoil, easily stripped off at the moment of using. They

**'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories—continued**

contain accurate doses of pure drugs, their active principles are evenly diffused throughout the mass, and they will retain the full activity of the medication for a long period of time.



'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository—  
showing sheath of pure tin foil.

This shape originated by  
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

PROF. CASPARI, in his *Treatise on Pharmacy*, says:—

“The usual shape of rectal suppositories is that of a cone with a rounded apex, but the difficulty of readily introducing them into the rectum has led to the designing of a new shape by H. S. Wellcome, of London, the great advantages of which become apparent when it is remembered that the bulbous end is inserted into the rectum, and, that as soon as the greatest diameter has been passed, expulsion of the suppository is impossible, by reason of the very contractile force of the sphincter muscle, which renders retention of the ordinary conical shape often so difficult.”

Expert  
opinion

Each kind is packed in boxes of one dozen (of one strength)

**'ENULE' BRAND—****DIRECTION**

., Belladonna Extract	gr. 1/4, gr. 1/2 and gr. 1	One as required
., Bismuth Subgallate	gr. 10 ... ..	One as required
., Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/2 ... ..	One as required
., Gall and Opium	... ..	One as required
℞ Acidi Tannici	... .. gr. 3	
Ext. Opii	... .. gr. 1/4	
., Glycerin (Anhydrous)	95% Children's and Adults' sizes	One as required
., 'Hazeline' Compound	Containing 'Hazeline' extract of hamamelis and zinc oxide. (See also 'Hazeline' Suppositories).	One as required
., 'Hemisine' (Trade Mark)	0.001 gm.	One as required
., Lead and Opium	... ..	One as required
℞ Plumbi Acetatis	... .. gr. 3	
Pulv. Opii	... .. gr. 1	
., Meat (Predigested)	Children's and Adults' sizes	One as required
Containing gr. 8½ and gr. 15, respectively, of concentrated peptone from choice fresh beef.		

**'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories—continued**

<b>'ENULE' BRAND—continued</b>				DIRECTION
„ Milk (Predigested)	Children's and			One as
	Adults' sizes			required
Containing gr. 10 and gr. 18, respectively, of concentrated peptone from new milk.				
„ Morphine and Belladonna ...	...	...	...	One as
R Morphinae Hydrochloridi ...	gr. 1/4			required
Ext. Belladonnae ...	gr. 1/2			
„ Morphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/4, gr. 1/2			One as
	and gr. 1			required
„ Opium Extract ...	gr. 1	...	...	One as
				required
„ Quassin (Amorphous)	gr. 1/2	...	...	One on each
The bitter principle of quassia wood, used in the treatment of threadworm, especially in children.				of at least
				twelve
				successive
				nights
„ Quinine Bisulphate ...	gr. 5	...	...	One as
				required
„ Santonin ...	gr. 3	...	...	One as
				required
„ Soap Compound ...	...	...	...	One as
R Saponis Animalis ...	gr. 7			required
Sodii Sulphatis Exsiccati ...	gr. 7			

*Also various other products issued under the 'Enule' Brand*

**'Enule' Suppositories must be kept in a cool and dry place**

TRADE MARK **'ERNUTIN' BRAND PRODUCTS**

'Ernutin' products present the alkaloid ergotoxine, the active therapeutic principle of ergot, in a state of purity which up to the present has never been approached. 'Ernutin' products are physiologically standardised. They are the result of extensive researches in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories.

**'Ernutin'**—(For oral administration), in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 1 ounce and 30 c.c.

**'Ernutin' (Hypodermic)**—For hypodermic and intramuscular injection. In amber-coloured hermetically-sealed phials, each containing min. 10 and 0.6 c.c. respectively. Boxes of 6.

*For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Ernutin' products, see special booklet.*

**'FAIRCHILD' DIGESTIVE PREPARATIONS**

	DOSE
'Panopepton' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) ... .. Bottles of 6 and 12 fluid ounces.	A dessert-spoonful to a tablespoonful as required
'Pepsencia' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) ... .. Bottles of 4 and 8 fluid ounces.	Oneteaspoonful as required
Pepsin—'Fairchild'—Powder or Scales ... Bottles of $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 oz., $\frac{1}{4}$ lb., $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 1 lb.	gr. 2 to gr. 5
'Peptogenic Milk Powder' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) In bottles of two sizes.	As required
'Zymine' (Ext. Pancreatis) ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) Bottles of $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 ounce.	gr. 2 to gr. 5
'Zymine' Peptonising Tubes ... .. In boxes containing 12 tubes.	As required

**'Pepule' Brand Products—**  
(*Trade Mark*)**'PEPULE' BRAND—**

- \* ,, Pepsin ... gr. 1 and gr. 3, *sugar-coated* One or more  
In bottles containing 25 and 100.
- \* ,, Pepsin and Zymine, *sugar-coated* ... One  
R Pepsini ... .. gr. 2  
'Zymine' ... .. gr. 3  
In bottles containing 25 and 100.
- \* ,, Pepsin, Bismuth and Zymine, *sugar-coated* ... One to two  
R Pepsini ... .. gr. 1-1/2  
Bismuthi Subnitratiss ... .. gr. 2  
'Zymine' ... .. gr. 1-1/2  
In bottles containing 25 and 100.
- \* ,, Zymine ... gr. 3, *sugar-coated* One to two  
In bottles containing 25 and 100.
- \* ,, Zymine Compound, *sugar-coated* ... One to two  
R 'Zymine' ... .. gr. 2  
Bismuthi Subnitratiss ... .. gr. 3  
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ ... .. gr. 1/10  
In bottles containing 25 and 100.

*Various other 'Fairchild' preparations are also issued*

\* BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. have ceased to prepare 'Tabloid' products of the 'Fairchild' digestive ferments, and now supply 'Pepule' products of these ferments, which are prepared by FAIRCHILD BROS. & FOSTER.

'TABLOID'  
is the trade mark of  
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'PEPULE'  
is the trade mark of  
Fairchild Bros. & Foster



**First=Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 98-99*)

**Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see page 106*)

TRADE MARK **'HAZELINE' BRAND PREPARATIONS**

		DOSE
'Hazeline' Brand <i>Hammamelis virginiana</i> , in 4 and 16 fluid ounce bottles.	An anodyne and styptic fluid obtained by distillation from the fresh young twigs.	dr. 1 to dr. 3
'Hazeline' Cream, in collapsible tubes and glass pots.	Combines the anodyne astringent properties of 'Hazeline' with the emollient action of the finest 'Dartring' Lanoline.	—
“'Hazeline' Snow,” ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) in glass pots.	A non-greasy preparation, owing its astringent, soothing and healing properties to the presence of a high proportion of 'Hazeline.'	—
'Hazeline' Suppositories, in boxes.	Contain pure 'Hazeline'	One as required
( <i>See also 'Enule' 'Hazeline' Compound, page 108</i> )		

*Also various other products issued under the 'Hazeline' Brand*

TRADE MARK **'HEMISINE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

'HEMISINE' products present the active principle of the medulla of the supra-renal gland, having its characteristic vaso-constrictor, hæmostatic and astringent properties. With those 'Hemisine' products which are presented in a dry, soluble state, fresh, active solutions may be instantly prepared as required. For the convenience of practitioners who prefer a liquid preparation, 'Hemisine' is also issued in solution of a strength of 1 in 1000. This solution, the result of continued experiment and research, is unique in stability, in activity and in freedom from irritant properties, and supersedes those ready-made solutions of the supra-renal principle which have hitherto proved

**'Hemisine' Brand Products—continued**

unsatisfactory. 'Hemisine' is physiologically standardised by observations of its effect on the blood-pressure, so that each product is of supreme and uniform activity. 'Hemisine' products are reliable, stable and uniform, and are free from irritant properties.

*For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Hemisine' products, see special booklet.*

**'Hemisine'** (1 in 1000), in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. Specially suitable for internal administration or for local application.

*A supply of 'Soloid' Sodium Chloride, 0.23 gm., for preparing normal saline solution, is included with each bottle.*

*(See also pages 108, 121, 132, 153, 173)*

**HYPODERMIC APPARATUS****Needles for B. W. & Co. Syringes—**

*(For full list, see B. W. & Co.'s General Price List)*

**SYRINGES****All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.**

Barrel, piston and nozzle consist entirely of glass. The solid piston obviates use of packing. May be instantly taken apart and rendered aseptic. Two sizes, min. 15 and min. 20, with two steel needles. A detachable finger-grip (nickel-plated) for this syringe can be supplied. A 'Tabloid' Detachable Sheath-Grip is also issued for use with this syringe.

*(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)*

**Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.**

Solid Silver. Nozzle detachable, so that the solution of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic product may be effected in the barrel. With two platino-iridium needles, in case. Capacity, min. 20.

**Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.**

Nickel-plated. With two needles. Capacity, min. 15 or min. 20.

*(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)*



**Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
<b>'TABLOID' BRAND</b>		
<b>(Hypodermic)—</b>		
„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/20	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/10
„ „ „	gr. 1/15	
„ „ „	gr. 1/10	
„ „ „	0.005 gm.	
* { Apomorphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/10	} One
„ { Strychnine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/60	
„ Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
„ „ „	... gr. 1/100	
„ „ „	... gr. 1/60	
„ „ „	... 0.001 gm.	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/200	} One
„ { Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/100	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/150	} One
„ { Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/80	
„ *Caffeine Sodio-salicylate	... gr. 1/2	} gr. 1/2 to gr. 4
„ * „ „ „	... 0.03 gm.	
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/10 to gr. 1/2
„ „ „	... gr. 1/6	
„ * „ „	... gr. 1/4	
„ * „ „	... gr. 1/2	
„ „ „	... 0.01 gm.	
„ * „ „	... 0.015 gm.	
„ * „ „	... 0.02 gm.	
„ Codeine Phosphate ...	... gr. 1/4	gr. 1/4 to gr. 2
„ *Cotarnine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/4	gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2
„ Curare ...	... gr. 1/12	gr. 1/12 to gr. 1/2
„ Digitalin (Amorphous)	... gr. 1/100	} gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/30
„ „ (Crystalline)	0.0005 gm.	
„ { Digitalin (Amorphous)	... gr. 1/100	} One
„ { Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/100	
„ Ergotinine Citrate ...	... gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/50
„ „ „	... gr. 1/100	
„ „ „	0.0005 gm.	
* { Ergotinine Citrate ...	... gr. 1/100	} One
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/6	
* { Ergotinine Citrate ...	... gr. 1/100	} One
„ { Strychnine Sulphate...	... gr. 1/20	
„ *Ergotoxine ...	... gr. 1/100	gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/50

\* In tubes of 12 (all others contain 20)



**Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
<b>'TABLOID' BRAND</b>		
<b>(Hypodermic)—</b>		
" * { Ergotoxine ... ..	... gr. 1/100	} One
" { Morphine Sulphate ... ..	... gr. 1/6	
" * { Ergotoxine ... ..	... gr. 1/100	} One
" { Strychnine Sulphate...	... gr. 1/20	
" Eserine ( <i>see Physostigmine</i> )		
" * Eucaine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2
" * " " "	... gr. 1	
" * Eucaine Lactate ... ..	... gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2
" * " " "	... gr. 1	
" Heroin Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/25	} gr. 1/25 to
" " " "	... gr. 1/12	
" Homatropine Hydrochloride...	gr. 1/250	gr. 1/250 to
		gr. 1/20
" Hydrargyri Perchloridi	... gr. 1/60	} gr. 1/60 to
" " " "	... gr. 1/30	
" " " "	... 0.001 gm.	gr. 1/30
" Hydrargyri Succinimidi	... gr. 1/5	One
" Hyoscine Hydrobromide	... gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/200 to
" " " "	... gr. 1/100	
" * " " "	... gr. 1/75	} gr. 1/100 (in-
" " " "		
" * Hyoscine Compound, A	... ..	One
℞ Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi	... gr. 1/100	
Morphinae Sulphatis ...	... gr. 1/6	
Atropinae Sulphatis ...	... gr. 1/180	
" * Hyoscine Compound, B	... ..	One
℞ Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi	... gr. 1/100	
Morphinae Sulphatis ...	... gr. 1/4	
Atropinae Sulphatis ...	... gr. 1/150	
" * Hyoscyamine Sulphate	... gr. 1/80	} gr. 1/200 to
" * " " "	... gr. 1/20	
		gr. 1/100 (in-
		creased)
" Mercuric Chloride ( <i>see Hydrargyri Perchloridi</i> )		
" Mercuric Succinimide ( <i>see Hydrargyri Succinimidi</i> )		
" Morphine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/6	} gr. 1/8 to
" " " "	... gr. 1/4	
" " " "	... gr. 1/3	
" * " " "	... gr. 1/2	
" " " "	... 0.01 gm.	
" " " "	... 0.015 gm.	
" " " "	... 0.02 gm.	} gr. 1/4 (in-
" * { Morphine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/6	
" { Atropine Sulphate ... ..	... gr. 1/70	} One

\* In tubes of 12 (all others contain 20)

**Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
<b>'TABLOID' BRAND</b>		
<b>(Hypodermic)—</b>		
„ Morphine Meconate ...	... gr. 1/8	} gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/6	
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/4	
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/3	
„ Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/12	}
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/8	
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/6	
„ „ „ ...	... gr. 1/4	
„ * „ „ ...	... gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
„ * „ „ ...	... gr. 1/2	
„ * „ „ ...	... gr. 1	
„ „ „ ...	... 0·01 gm.	
„ „ „ ...	... 0·015 gm.	}
„ „ „ ...	... 0·02 gm.	
„ * „ „ ...	... 0·03 gm.	
„ * „ „ ...	... 0·05 gm.	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/12	} One of required strength
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/250	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/8	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/200	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/6	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/180	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/4	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/150	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/3	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/120	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/3	
„ { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/60	
„ * { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/2	
„ * { Atropine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/100	
„ { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/4	
„ { Strychnine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/60	
„ Morphine Tartrate ...	... gr. 1/4	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
„ Nitroglycerin ( <i>see Trinitrin</i> )		
„ Physostigmine Salicylate (Eserine Salicylate) ...	... gr. 1/100	} gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/25
„ Picrotoxin ...	... gr. 1/60	gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/25

\* In tubes of 12 (all others contain 20)

**Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
<b>'TABLOID' BRAND</b>		
<b>(Hypodermic)—</b>		
.. Pilocarpine Nitrate ...	... gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2
.. * .. ..	... gr. 1/6	
.. * .. ..	... gr. 1/3	
.. * .. ..	... gr. 1/2	
.. .. ..	... 0.01 gm.	
.. *Potassium Permanganate	... gr. 2	gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. *Quinine Bihydrochloride	... gr. 1	} gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. * .. ..	... gr. 3	
.. * .. ..	... gr. 5	
.. *Quinine Bisulphate ...	... gr. 5	gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. *Quinine Hydrobromide	... gr. 1/2	} gr. 1/2 to gr. 2
.. * .. ..	... 0.03 gm.	
.. * .. ..	... 0.05 gm.	
.. *Sparteine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/2	gr. 1/2 to gr. 1
.. Strophanthin ...	... gr. 1/500	gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/100
.. Strychnine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/100	
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/30	
.. Strychnine Nitrate ...	... gr. 1/15	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/10	
.. .. ..	... 0.0005 gm.	
.. .. ..	... 0.001 gm.	
.. Strychnine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/100	
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/60	
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/50	
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/40	
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/30	
.. Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin)	... gr. 1/250	} gr. 1/250 to gr. 1/50
.. .. ..	... gr. 1/100	

*Also various other Hypodermic products issued under the  
'Tabloid' Brand*

**Hypodermic Veterinary Products, 'Tabloid' Brand**  
(See General Price List)

\* In tubes of 12 (all others contain 20)

**Inhaler (B. W. & Co.)**

Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vereker.'

Delivers neutral vapours of Ammonium Chloride.

TRADE MARK 'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT AND  
COMBINATIONS

**SPECIAL CAUTION.**—Many attempts are made to imitate 'Kepler' Malt Products, and it is necessary to take precautions against substitution, as malt preparations vary greatly in dietetic value. Verbal instructions are not safe. To prevent fraud it is best to write prescriptions for original bottles.

**DOSE**—Of all 'Kepler' preparations, one teaspoonful to two dessertspoonfuls.

PREPARATION AND STRENGTH

'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT—

A most reliable and highly-concentrated extract, prepared from the finest winter-malted barley. Its dietetic value depends not only on its high diastatic powers, but also on the albuminoids, phosphates, etc., which it contains.

Ditto with BEEF AND IRON

Each fluid drachm contains extract of beef, gr. 1; iron and ammonium citrate, gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$

Ditto with CASCARA SAGRADA

Each fluid ounce contains extract of cascara sagrada, gr. 6

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr. 2; calcium phosphate, gr. 3; sodium phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; potassium phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Ditto with HÆMOGLOBIN

Ditto with HYPOPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains calcium hypophosphite, gr. 8; potassium hypophosphite, gr. 4; sodium hypophosphite, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON

Each fluid ounce contains soluble iron pyrophosphate, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON AND QUININE CITRATE

Each fluid ounce contains iron and quinine citrate, gr. 7- $\frac{1}{2}$

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains iron iodide, gr. 2

Ditto with IRON, QUININE AND STRYCHNINE (Easton)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; quinine phosphate, gr.  $\frac{3}{8}$ ; strychnine phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{64}$

Ditto with PEPSIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure pepsin, gr. 4



**'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—continued****'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT—continued**

Ditto with PEPSIN AND PANCREATIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure pepsin and pure pancreatin, of each gr. 4

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains pure phosphorus, gr.  $\frac{1}{64}$

**'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)—**

Cod Liver Oil is the premier fatty food. It is unequalled for its power of supplying fat to the body, and for the readiness with which it is oxidised. Moreover, it enables the tissues to live and develop, to repair waste, and to effectively resist disease.

The great usefulness of cod liver oil has been largely discounted by the unpleasant effects—nausea, eructations and alimentary disturbance—which often follow the administration of even the purest oil.

'Kepler' Solution of Cod Liver Oil in Malt Extract is unique in its palatability and in the ease and completeness with which it is assimilated. It presents the purest cod liver oil incorporated in the best malt extract. The oil is thoroughly diffused in the 'Kepler' Malt Extract, and this molecular incorporation renders its digestion easy and its assimilation certain. So palatable is 'Kepler' Solution that children and fastidious patients take it readily, whilst it is absorbed without difficulty by the most tender organism. The high food value of this product is shown by rapid increase in the strength and weight of the patient.

Initial doses should be small and only gradually increased.

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr. 2; calcium phosphate, gr. 3; sodium phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; potassium phosphate, gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$

Ditto with HYPOPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains calcium hypophosphite, gr. 4; potassium hypophosphite, gr. 2; sodium hypophosphite, gr. 2

**'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—continued****'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)—continued**

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains iron iodide, gr. 2

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains phosphorus, gr. 1'64

*Also various other preparations issued under the 'Kepler' Brand***'Kharsin' (Sodium 3-methyl-4-aminophenylarsonate)***(Trade Mark)*

DOSE

An organic preparation of relatively slight toxic action, containing 23·7 per cent. of arsenium (As). It is soluble in two-and-a-half times its weight of water. Used in syphilis, malaria, trypanosomiasis and other protozoal diseases. In 5 gramme and 30 gramme containers.

One to ten grains (or 0·06 gm. to 0·6 gm.) by subcutaneous or, preferably, intramuscular injection.

*(See also 'Tabloid' 'Kharsin,' page 156)**For full particulars, see Arylarsonate pamphlet***'Lanesine,' 'Dartring' Brand**

For counteracting insect stings. In collapsible tubes.

**Lanoline** (*see* 'Dartring' Brand products, *page* 103)**Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see page* 106)**Mallein, 'Wellcome' Brand** (*see page* 130)**Malt Extract** (*see* 'KEPLER,' *page* 118)**Medicine Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages* 85-94)**Menthol Compound Plasters (B. W. & Co.)****Menthol Snuff, Compound (B. W. & Co.)**

An extremely effective and convenient combination of ammonium chloride, menthol, eucaine lactate (1/3 per cent.), etc., issued in enamelled tins, after the manner of old-fashioned black and gold snuff-boxes.

**Methyl Alcohol (Pure)**

For use in microscopic staining. In hermetically-sealed glass phials, each containing 15 c.c.

**'Opa'** Liquid Dentifrice (*formerly known as 'SALODENT'*)  
(*Trade Mark*)

Aromatic, antiseptic liquid dentifrice. Bottles containing  
2 fluid ounces and 4 fluid ounces (with sprinklers).

## OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products are minute in size, as thin as notepaper, and contain exact doses of pure drugs, prepared with a perfectly innocuous and rapidly soluble basis. They are supplied in tubes of 25 Exact doses  
(except C, CC, DD, E, FF, G, L, O, W, Y and Z, which contain 12).

### PREPARATION

### STRENGTH

#### **'TABLOID'** BRAND

#### (**Ophthalmic**)—

..	T	Alum	...	...	...	gr. 1/250
..	EE	Argyrol	...	...	...	gr. 1/24
..	X	Atropine Sulphate	...	...	...	gr. 1/600
..	A	“	“	...	...	gr. 1/200
..	B	{ Atropine Hydrobromide	...	...	gr. 1/200	
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/200	
..	AA	Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/50	
..	C	“	“	...	gr. 1/20	
..	BB	Dionin	...	...	...	0.0005 gm.
..	FF	“	...	...	...	0.005 gm.
		Eserine ( <i>see Physostigmine</i> )				
..	Y	Euphthalmine Hydrochloride	...		gr. 1/40	
..	Z	Fluorescein	...	...	gr. 1/250	
..	CC	‘Hemisine’ ( <i>Trade Mark</i> )	...	...	0.0006 gm.	
..	H	Homatropine Hydrochloride	...		gr. 1/400	
..	E	“	“	...	gr. 1/40	
..	O	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride	...	gr. 1/240		
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	gr. 1/24		
..	W	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride	...	gr. 1/50		
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	gr. 1/50		
..	U	Hyoscine Hydrobromide	...	gr. 1/600		
..	GG	Physostigmine Salicylate	...	gr. 1/2000		
..	F	“	“	gr. 1/600		
..	G	{ Physostigmine Salicylate	...	gr. 1/500		
		{ Tropacocaine Hydrochloride	...	gr. 1/100		
..	K	Pilocarpine Nitrate	...	gr. 1/400		

**Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**

## PREPARATION

## STRENGTH

**'TABLOID' BRAND****(Ophthalmic)—**

,, M	{	Pilocarpine Nitrate	...	...	gr. 1/500
		Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/200
		Scopolamine ( <i>see Hyoscine</i> )			
,, L		Tropacocaine Hydrochloride	...	gr.	1/30
,, R		Zinc Sulphate	...	...	gr. 1/250
,, DD	{	Zinc Sulphate	...	...	gr. 1/250
		Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/20

*Also various other Ophthalmic products issued under the  
'Tabloid' Brand*

**OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS**TRADE  
MARK**'SOLOID' BRAND**

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

**'SOLOID' BRAND****(Ophthalmic)—**

,, J	Corrosive Sublimate ( <i>Hydrarg. Perchlor.</i> )	gr. 1/1000, tubes of 25
------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

*For other 'Soloid' Brand products suitable for Ophthalmic use, see pages 130-136.*

**Ophthalmic Veterinary Products, 'Soloid' Brand**  
(*see General Price List*)

**'Orsudan'** (Sodium 3-methyl-4-acetylaminophenylarsonate)  
(*Trade Mark*)

## DOSE

An organic preparation of relatively slight toxic action, containing 25.4 per cent. of arsenium (As). It is anhydrous and soluble in three times its weight of water. Used in malaria, syphilis, trypanosomiasis and other protozoal diseases. In 5 gramme and 30 gramme containers.	One to ten grains (or 0.06 gm. to 0.6 gm.) by subcutaneous or, preferably, intramuscular injection.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The results of recent experiments suggest that 'Orsudan,' in doses of 0.05 gm., injected daily for five to seven days, will be of marked value in malaria.

(*See also 'Tabloid' 'Orsudan,' page 160*)

*For full particulars, see Arylarsonate pamphlet*



**'Panopepton'** (*see* 'Fairchild' preparations, *page* 110)  
(*Trade Mark*)

**'Paroleine'** A perfectly stable, odourless, colourless and  
(*Trade Mark*) tasteless oil. It is a good solvent of many of  
the remedies employed in treating diseases of the nose and  
throat.

Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces and 1 lb. (18½ fluid ounces)

**'Paroleine' Atomisers (B. W. & Co.)** (*see page* 101)  
(*Trade Mark*)

**'Pepsencia'** (*Trade Mark*)

**Pepsin**

**'Peptogenic Milk Powder'** (*Trade Mark*)

**'Pepule' (Trade Mark) Brand Products**

(*See* 'Fairchild'  
Preparations,  
*page* 110)

**'Phenofax'** Brand Carbolic Acid Ointment  
(*Trade Mark*) 'PHENOFAX' is an antiseptic sedative dressing  
which presents 4 per cent. of pure phenol in a bland basis  
and is notable for its sedative effect on the skin and  
mucous surfaces. It disinfects, allays pain, and encourages  
granulation.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products  
issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always  
be specified when ordering.

Pure and reliable. 'Tabloid' Photographic Chemicals are much more convenient  
than ordinary chemicals; their superior quality and accurate  
weight ensure the best results. They entirely  
obviate the trouble of weighing small quantities of  
chemicals and the disappointments occasioned by  
the deterioration of stock solutions. They enable the tourist to  
carry all the requisite materials for developing, fixing, etc., with  
convenience, comfort and safety. At home they save time and  
trouble.

**Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued****Developers**

The developers are packed in cartons, each containing the 'Tabloid' Reducing Agent, and the 'Tabloid' Accelerator specially prepared for use with that reducing agent.

**'TABLOID' BRAND**  
**(Photographic)—**

- „ Amidol Developer
- „ Edinol Developer
- „ Eikonogen Developer
- „ Glycin Developer
- „ Hydroquinone (Quinol) Developer
- „ Metol Developer
- „ Metol-Quinol Developer
- „ Ortol Developer
- „ Paramidophenol Developer
- „ Pyro Developer
- „ Pyro-Metol Developer (*Imperial Standard Formula*)
- „ \*Pyro-Soda Developer (*Ilford Formula*)
- „ 'Rytol' (*Trade Mark*) Universal Developer

\* In ordering this special developer, it is always necessary to quote  
 "Ilford formula."

**Accessories**

**'TABLOID' BRAND**  
**(Photographic)—** STRENGTH

- „ *Alkali*—
  - 'Tabloid' Sodium Carbonate ... .. gr. 44
- „ *Density Reducers*—
  - 'Tabloid' Ammonium Persulphate ... gr. 11
  - 'Tabloid' Potassium Ferricyanide ... gr. 2
- „ *Fixer*—
  - 'Tabloid' Sodium Thiosulphate (Hypo), } Equals gr. 44  
 Dried, gr. 28·5 } of crystals
- „ *Hardening and Clearing*—
  - 'Tabloid' Alum ... .. gr. 10
  - 'Tabloid' Alum and Citric Acid Com-  
 pound  
 (Chrome alum, gr. 5 ; citric acid, gr. 5 ; and  
 sodium sulphite, gr. 20)

**Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued****Accessories—continued****'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)—**

STRENGTH

,, *Hypo Eliminator—*

'Tabloid' Hypo Eliminator

,, *Intensifiers—*

'Tabloid' Chromium Intensifier

'Tabloid' Mercuric Iodide and Sodium Sulphite

,, *Preservatives—*

'Tabloid' Potassium Metabisulphite ... gr. 10

'Tabloid' Sodium Sulphite, Dried, gr. 5 Equals gr. 10 of crystals

,, *Restrainers—*

'Tabloid' Ammonium Bromide ... gr. 1

'Tabloid' Potassium Bromide ... gr. 1

'Tabloid' Sodium Citrate ... gr. 1

,, *Sensitiser (for carbon tissue, etc.)—*

'Tabloid' Potassium Ammonium Chromate ... gr. 24

**Toners****'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)—**,, Gold Chloride, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , with Borax, gr. 15 (B 1)

,, ,, ,, Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 15 (B 2)

,, ,, ,, Sodium Phosphate, gr. 15 (B 3)

,, ,, ,, Sodium Tungstate, gr. 15 (B 4)

,, ,, ,, Sodium Formate Compound (B 5)

,, ,, ,, Sulphocyanide Compound (B 6)

,, ,, ,, Thiosulphate Compound

*(Combined Bath for toning and fixing P.O.P.)* (B 10)

The above are supplied in cartons containing sufficient for the preparation of six toning baths of 5 to 10 ounces or more. For convenience they may be ordered by their numbers, thus :—'Tabloid' Gold Toning, B 1, B 2, etc.

**Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued****Toners—continued****'TABLOID' BRAND  
(Photographic)—**

- ,, Bleaching Compound
- ,, Copper Ferrocyanide Toning Compound (*for toning Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)
- ,, Platinum Toning Compound (*for toning Matt P.O.P.*)
- ,, Sepia Toner (*for Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)
- ,, Sulphiding Compound

*Also various other Photographic products issued under the  
'Tabloid' Brand*

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE RECORD AND DIARY, WELLCOME'S

The most useful pocket-book for the photographer. Contains ruled pages for recording exposures, a diary for the year, also numerous technical articles and tables, and an exposure calculator which tells the correct exposure under any circumstance by ONE turn of ONE scale, etc., etc.

SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE AND TROPICAL EDITION, for all countries south of the Tropic of Cancer (about 20° N.). Bound in dark green cloth.

*Also issued:*

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE EDITION, for Europe, Canada, and all countries in the Northern Hemisphere except United States of America. Bound in light green cloth.

UNITED STATES EDITION. Bound in red cloth.

Each Edition complete with wallet for proofs, etc., and pencil.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT, No. 905

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

A complete and compact chemical outfit for developing and fixing plates, films, bromide or gaslight papers, and for toning and fixing P.O.P.



**Photographic Outfit, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued****STANDARD CONTENTS :—**

'Tabloid' Metol-Quinol Developer, to make 44 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Pyro Developer, to make 40 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Combined Toner and Fixer, to make 30 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Hypo ; and 'Tabloid' Potassium Bromide, gr. 1.

Measurements,  $4 \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  in. In rex red, royal blue, imperial green or bright scarlet enamelled metal, or in black japanned metal.

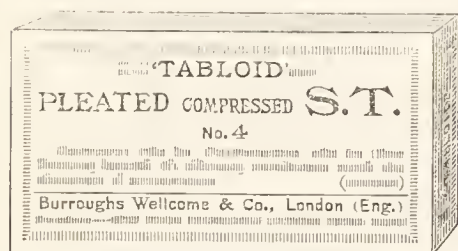
**'Pinol'** (*Distilled Essence of Pinus Pumilio*)  
(Trade Mark)

A valuable stimulant, disinfectant and antiseptic in respiratory affections.

In  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and 1 oz. bottles.

**SANITARY TOWELS, PLEATED****COMPRESSED, TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND**

'Tabloid' Pleated Compressed Sanitary Towels possess several points of superiority over ordinary sanitary towels



'Tabloid' Pleated Sanitary  
Towel (No. 4)  
Half size

They are made of materials of exceptional quality specially adapted for the purpose. Their highly absorbent properties are particularly noteworthy. The delicate texture of the surface of these towels ensures perfect freedom from the slightest sense of discomfort in

use. Owing to the extremely small space which they occupy, they are particularly convenient when travelling. Extreme compactness is secured by compression, and perfect cleanliness ensured by the method of packing.

Five sizes are issued, each size in packages of 12.

**'Saxin,'** gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in bottles of 100, 200 and 500.  
(Trade Mark)

## SERA, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

The word 'WELLCOME' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

**Reputation** The high reputation which these sera have with the medical profession is constantly confirmed by the favourable reports received, and the accumulating evidence proves this high reputation to be deserved.

**Tests** 'Wellcome' Brand Sera are prepared in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Brockwell Hall, London, England, under conditions which fulfil every requirement of modern science and under the immediate supervision of specialists of long and varied experience. The sera are not sent out until they have successfully passed rigorous sterility and toxicity tests; they are then issued in hermetically-sealed phials of convenient sizes.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. act as distributing agents, and will endeavour to despatch orders for these sera immediately on receipt of letter or telegram.

### 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

#### „ Diphtheria Antitoxic Serum

Phials containing 1000, 2000, 3000 and 4000 (Ehrlich-Behring) units.

#### High Potency:

Phials containing	1000	(Ehrlich-Behring) units in	1 c.c.
„	2000	„ „	2 c.c.
„	3000	„ „	3 c.c.
„	4000	„ „	4 c.c.
„	5000	„ „	5 c.c.
„	6000	„ „	6 c.c.
„	8000	„ „	8 c.c.
„	10,000	„ „	10 c.c.

„ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Polyvalent:** from horses immunised against cultures of streptococci coming in all from 60 sources, in the following diseases:—

ERYSIPELAS, SCARLET FEVER, PUERPERAL FEVER,  
RHEUMATIC FEVER, SEPTICÆMIA, ANGINA,  
PNEUMONIA, ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS.

Phials containing 10 c.c., 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

Sera. 'Wellcome' Brand—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Erysipelas:** from horses immunised against cultures from typical cases of erysipelas :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Puerperal Fever :** from horses immunised against over 20 cultures of *Streptococcus* from cases of puerperal fever :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Pyogenes :** from horses immunised against 9 cultures of *Streptococcus pyogenes* from fatal cases :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Rheumatic Fever :** from horses immunised against cultures from severe cases of acute rheumatism and of rheumatoid arthritis :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Scarlatina :** from horses immunised against cultures from 9 severe (some fatal) cases of scarlet fever :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-staphylococcus Serum, Polyvalent :** from horses immunised against various cultures of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, albus, citreus* and *hæmorrhagicus* :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-colon Bacillus Serum :** from horses immunised against 20 typical members of the Coli group, mostly from cases of peritonitis and puerperal fever :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-dysentery Serum :** from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus dysentericæ* obtained from several cases of dysentery :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-gonococcus Serum :** from horses immunised against cultures of *Gonococcus* obtained from several different sources :—  
Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-meningococcus Serum :** from horses immunised against cultures of *Meningococcus (Micrococcus*

Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND

*Meningitidis intracellularis*) obtained from several different sources :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

„ **Anti-typhoid Serum** : from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus typhosus* from several cases of typhoid fever :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

„ **Anti-venom Serum** : from horses immunised against the venom of typical representatives of columbrine, viperine and other poisonous snakes :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

„ **Normal Horse Serum**

Phials containing 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

„ **Mallein**, for diagnosis of Glanders,

Phials containing 1 c.c. (sufficient for one injection).

*Also various other Sera issued under the 'Wellcome' Brand*

**Serum Syringes (B. W. & Co.)** (*see page 113*)

'**Soamin**' (Sodium Para-aminophenylarsonate)  
(*Trade Mark*)

## DOSE

An organic preparation of slight toxic action, containing 22.8 per cent. of arsenium (As). It is soluble in five parts of water. Used in syphilis, malaria, trypanosomiasis and other protozoal diseases. In 5 gramme and 30 gramme containers.  
(*See also 'Tabloid' 'Soamin,' page 166*)

*For full particulars, see Arylarsonates pamphlet*

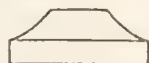
One to ten grains (or 0.06 gm. to 0.6 gm.) by subcutaneous or, preferably, intramuscular injection.

TRADE  
MARK

## 'SOLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The series of 'Soloid' Brand products provides reliable antiseptics, astringents and anæsthetics; also convenient means of preparing stains for microscopic work, and test solutions for water, sewage, or urine analysis. Their portability, accuracy in dosage, uniform activity and ready solubility render them far preferable to stock solutions.



TRADE MARK



## 'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND—		STRENGTH		Issued in	
				bots. of	bots. of
„ Alum ... ..	gr. 10	—	100		
„ Alum and Zinc Compound, Strong ... ..		25	—		
℞ Aluminis ... ..	gr. 30				
Zinci Sulphatis ... ..	gr. 15				
„ Alum and Zinc Sulphate ...		25	—		
℞ Aluminis ... ..	gr. 15				
Zinci Sulphatis ... ..	gr. 15				
„ Argyrol, tubes of 12 ... ..	gr. 1	—	—		
„ „ tubes of 6 ... ..	gr. 5.45	—	—		
„ Atropine Sulphate, tubes of 6	gr. 0.545	—	—		
„ Atropine and Cocaine, tubes of 6 ... ..		—	—		
℞ Atropinæ Sulphatis ... ..	gr. 0.272				
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi ... ..	gr. 1.09				
„ Black Mercurial Lotion ...		25	—		
One in one fluid ounce of distilled water yields a solution corresponding to Lotio Hydrargyri Nigra, P.B.					
„ Boric Acid ( <i>scented with Otto of Rose</i> ) ... ..	gr. 6	25	—		
„ Boric Acid ( <i>unscented</i> ) ... ..	gr. 15	50	—		
„ Boric Acid and Zinc Sulphate ( <i>scented with Otto of Rose</i> )		25	—		
℞ Acidi Borici ... ..	gr. 6				
Zinci Sulphatis ... ..	gr. 1/2				
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), tubes of 25	gr. 5	—	—		
„ „ „ „ 12	gr. 20	—	—		
„ „ „ „ 6	gr. 60	—	—		
„ Chinosol ... ..	gr. 1.75	25	—		
„ „ „ „ „	gr. 8.75	25	100		
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride, tubes of 25 ... ..	gr. 1/2	—	100		
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride ... ..	gr. 1	25	100		
„ „ „ „ „	gr. 5	25	—		
„ Cocaine and Eucaine ...		25	—		
℞ Cocainæ Hydrochloridi ... ..	gr. 1/2				
Eucainæ Lactatis ... ..	gr. 1/2				
„ Copper Sulphate ... ..	gr. 1	—	100		
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ( <i>Ophthalmic</i> ), tubes of 25 ( <i>see page 122</i> )	gr. 1/1000	—	—		

## 'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND—		STRENGTH		Issued in bts. of   bts. of	
„	Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ... ..	gr. 1·75	—	100	
„	Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ... ..	gr. 8·75	25	100	
„	Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ... ..	gr. 17·5	—	100	
„	Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ... ..	0·5 gm.	25	100	
„	Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.), tubes of 10 ...	1 gm.	25	—	
„	Eucaine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1	25	—	
„	„ „ „ „ „ „	gr. 5	25	—	
„	Eucaine Lactate ... ..	gr. 1	25	—	
„	„ „ „ „ „ „	gr. 5	25	—	
„	Ferric Chloride ... ..	gr. 10	—	100	
„	'Hemisine' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ), tubes of 6	0·0012 gm.	—	—	
„	„ „ „ „ „ „	0·005 gm.	—	—	
„	'Hemisine' and Cocaine, tubes of 12		—	—	
R	'Hemisine' ... .. gr. 1/200 Cocainæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/8				
„	'Hemisine' Compound with Eucaine, No. 1, tubes of 6		—	—	
R	'Hemisine' ... .. 0·001 gm. Sodii Chloridi ... .. 0·8 gm. Eucainæ Lactatis ... .. 0·2 gm.				
„	'Hemisine' Compound with Eucaine, No. 2, tubes of 12 ( <i>One-tenth the strength of No. 1</i> )		—	—	
„	'Hemisine' with Atropine Sulphate (for intravenous injection), tubes of 12 ...		—	—	
R	'Hemisine' ... .. 0·0002 gm. Atropinæ Sulphatis ... .. 0·001 gm.				
„	Homatropine and Cocaine, tubes of 6 ... ..		—	—	
R	Homatropinæ Hydro- bromidi ... .. gr. 0·545 Cocainæ Hydro- chloridi ... .. gr. 1·09				

## 'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

SOLOID' BRAND—		STRENGTH	Issued in bts. of   bts. of	
„	Homatropine Hydrobromide,			
	tubes of 6 ... ..	gr. 0.545	—	—
„	Homatropine Methylbromide			
	and Cocaine, tubes of 6 ...		—	—
℞	Homatropinæ Methyl-			
	bromidi ... ..	gr. 0.545		
	Cocainæ Hydro-			
	chloridi ... ..	gr. 1.09		
„	Lead and Opium Lotion ...		25	—
℞	Plumbi Acetatis ...	gr. 2		
	Tinct. Opii ... ..	min. 20		
„	Lead Subacetate ... ..	gr. 10	25	—
	'Soloid' Lead Subacetate is prepared from basic lead acetate, and not from normal lead acetate.			
„	L. G. B. ... ..		—	100
	One dissolved in a pint of water forms the Solution of Corrosive Sublimate, 1 in 1000, advised by the Local Government Board Memorandum, 1892.			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide			
	(formerly known as Iodic-			
	Hydrarg.), tubes of 25 ...	gr. 1.75	—	100
	One in 4 ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biniodide Solution)			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	gr. 4.37	25	100
	One in 10 ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biniodide Solution)			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	gr. 8.75	25	100
	One in a pint of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biniodide Solution)			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	0.5 gm.	25	—
	One in 500 c.c. of water = 1 in 1000 solution.			
„	Mercury Oxycyanide... ..	0.1 gm.	25	100
„	„ „ „ ... ..	0.25 gm.	25	100
„	„ „ „ ... ..	0.5 gm.	25	100
„	Nasal, Alkaline Compound ...		—	100
℞	Boracis ... ..	gr. 5		
	Sodii Chloridi ... ..	gr. 5		





'Soloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'SOLOID' BRAND—

## STRENGTH

Issued in  
bts. of | bts. of,, Potassium Permanganate and  
Alum ... ..

R Potassii

Permanganatis gr. 3  
Aluminis ... .. gr. 5

— 100

,, Protargol ... .. gr. 1

— 100

,, " ... .. gr. 4

25 100

,, Saline Compound, tubes of 12

— —

R Calcii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10

Potassii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10

Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 31-1/2

Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 7/20

Dextrosi ... .. gr. 3-1/2

Two in 16 fluid ounces of boiled  
(sterile) water for intravenous  
injection at 100° F.

,, Saline Compound, tubes of 12

— —

R Calcii Chloridi ... 0.05 gm.

Potassii Chloridi ... 0.05 gm.

Sodii Chloridi ... 2.25 gm.

Sodii Bicarbonatis... 0.025 gm.

Dextrosi ... .. 0.25 gm.

One dissolved in 250 c.c. of boiled  
(sterile) water for intravenous  
injection at 100° F.

,, Silver Nitrate ... .. gr. 1

25 —

,, " " ... .. gr. 5

25 —

,, Sodium Bicarbonate ... .. gr. 44

25 —

One in 5 ounces of water = 2 per  
cent. solution.

,, Sodium Carbonate ... .. gr. 3.28

— 100

One in 6 fluid drachms of water  
= 1 per cent. solution.

,, Sodium Chloride, tubes of 12 gr. 40

— —

Two dissolved in a pint of boiled  
(sterile) water, for intravenous  
injection at a temperature of  
100° F., give a solution con-  
taining 0.9 per cent. of sodium  
chloride.

,, Sodium Chloride, tubes of 6 gr. 80

— —

One in a pint of boiled (sterile)  
water, for intravenous injec-  
tion at 100° F.

**'Soloid' Brand Products—continued**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>				Issued in	
				bots. of	bots. of
STRENGTH					
,, Sodium Chloride, tubes of 12				0.23 gm.	—
One in 25 c.c. of boiled (sterile) water, forms a normal (0.9 per cent.) saline solution for diluting 'Hemisine' solution, or for intravenous injection.					
,, Zinc Chloride ... ..				gr. 5	25
,, Zinc Permanganate ... ..				gr. 1/8	—
,, Zinc Sulphate ... ..				gr. 1	100
,, " " " " " " " "				gr. 10	—
,, Zinc Sulphocarbolate... ..				gr. 2	100
,, " " " " " " " "				gr. 10	—

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the  
'Soloid' Brand*

## **'SOLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS FOR TESTING PURPOSES, etc.**

### ***For Urine Analysis***

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>				Issued in	
				tubes of	
STRENGTH					
,, Citric Acid ... ..				gr. 1	20
,, Fehling's Test, <i>for preparing Fehling's Solution</i> , cartons of 24					
,, Indigo Test for Sugar (Sodium Nitro-phenyl-propiolate) ... ..				gr. 1/4	20
,, Picric Acid ... ..				gr. 1	20
,, Potassium Ferrocyanide ... ..				gr. 1	20
,, Salicyl-sulphonic Acid ... ..				gr. 2	16

### ***For Water Analysis***

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>				STRENGTH	
,, Ammonium Chloride... ..				0.00016 gm.	
,, Lead Acetate ... ..				0.0184 gm.	
,, Meta-phenylenediamine Sulphate ... ..				0.01 gm.	
,, Oxalic Acid ... ..				0.1 gm.	
,, Potassium Chromate... ..				0.0065 gm.	
,, Potassium Ferrocyanide ... ..				0.013 gm.	
,, Potassium Nitrate ... ..				0.00144 gm.	
,, Potassium Permanganate ... ..				0.00395 gm.	
,, Silver Nitrate... ..				0.0097 gm.	

**'Soloid' Brand Products for Testing purposes, etc.—continued****For Water Analysis—continued**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>					STRENGTH
,, Soap					
,, Sodium Acid Sulphate	...	...	...	...	0.324 gm.
,, Zinc Dust	...	...	...	...	0.13 gm.
,, Zinc Sulphide	...	...	...	...	0.25 gm.
<i>In packages of 25</i>					
,, Nessler's Solution, in hermetically-sealed glass capsules.					
Boxes of 30 capsules, each containing					0.5 c.c.
,,	24	,,	,,	...	2 c.c.

**For Sewage Analysis**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>					STRENGTH
,, Oxalic Acid	...	...	...	...	0.0079 gm.
,, Potassium Permanganate	...	...	...	...	0.00395 gm.
,, Pyrogalllic Acid	...	...	...	...	0.032 gm.
,, Sodium Hydroxide	...	...	...	...	0.13 gm.
<i>In packages of 25</i>					

**Test Indicators**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>					STRENGTH
,, *Indigo-Carmine					
,, *Lacmoid					
,, *Methyl-Orange					
,, *Phenolphthalein					
,, *Rosolic Acid					
,, Starch	...	...	...	...	0.5 gm.
* One dissolved in 10 c.c. of solvent forms the Test Indicator.					

*In tubes of 10***Microscopic Stains**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>					STRENGTH
,, Bismarck Brown, pure	...	...	...	...	0.1 gm.
,, Borax Methylene Blue	...	...	...	...	
,, Ehrlich Triple Stain	...	...	...	...	
,, Eosin-Azur (for Giemsa staining with one solution)	...	...	...	...	0.038 gm.
,, Eosin, pure	...	...	...	...	0.1 gm.
,, Eosin-Methylene Blue (Louis Jenner's Stain)	...	...	...	...	0.05 gm.
,, Fuchsine (Basic), pure	...	...	...	...	0.1 gm.

**'Soloid' Brand Products for Testing Purposes, etc.—continued****Microscopic Stains—continued**

<b>'SOLOID' BRAND—</b>				<b>STRENGTH</b>
,, Gentian Violet, pure	...	...	...	0·1 gm.
,, Gram's Iodine Solution	...	...	...	15 c.c.
,, Hæmatoxylin (Delafield)				
,, Hæmatoxylin, pure	...	...	...	0·1 gm.
,, Methylene Blue, pure	...	...	...	0·1 gm.
,, Methyl Violet, pure	...	...	...	0·1 gm.
,, Romanowsky Stain (Leishman's Powder)	...			0·015 gm.
,, Romanowsky Stain (Wright's Modification)				0·05 gm.
,, Sodium Carbonate	...	...	...	0·05 gm.
,, Thionin Blue, pure	...	...	...	0·1 gm.
,, Toison Blood Fluid				

*In tubes of 6*

Methyl Alcohol (pure), for use in microscopic staining; in hermetically-sealed glass phials, each containing 15 c.c.

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the 'Soloid' Brand*

**Strophanthus Tincture (B. W. & Co.)**

*(Physiologically standardised in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories.)*

Prepared in accordance with the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, from carefully-selected strophanthus seeds.

**Strophanthus Tincture, 'Tabloid' Brand** *(see page 167)***Suppositories** *(see 'Enule' Rectal Suppositories, pages 107–109; and 'Hazeline' Suppositories, page 111)***Surgical Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand** *(see pages 104–106)***Syringes, Hypodermic and Serum** *(see pages 112–113)***TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

Under the 'Tabloid' Brand is issued an immense variety of drugs and their combinations, all prepared from the purest



ingredients, and divided into accurate doses with due regard to their therapeutic uses. They require no weighing or measuring, accurate doses can be immediately administered, and they keep unchanged in any climate. Owing to their extreme portability, supplies may be comfortably carried in the waistcoat pocket, and doses taken regularly whilst following the usual routine of social, professional, or commercial life. 'Tabloid' Brand products of unpleasant drugs are coated with a thin film of white sugar, readily soluble in the stomach, while those intended to act after leaving the stomach are coated with keratin, soluble only in the alkaline secretions of the intestines.

Accurate  
dosage

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	Issued in	
			oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Acetanilide ( <i>see</i> Antifebrin)				
,, Aconite Tincture, min $\frac{1}{4}$				
	and min. 1	I frequently	100	—
,, ,, ,, min. 5		I to 3	36	100
,, Aloes and Iron (B.P. Pill),				
	gr. 4	I to 2	—	100
Each contains approximately :—				
Dried Iron Sulphate, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ;				
Barbados Aloes, gr. 1; Com-				
pound Powder of Cinnamon,				
gr. $1\frac{1}{2}$				
,, Aloes and Myrrh (B.P. Pill),				
	gr. 4	I to 2	—	100
Each contains approximately :—				
Socotrine Aloes, gr. 2, and				
Myrrh, gr. 1				
,, Aloin, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ ... ..		I frequently	100	—
,, ,, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ... ..		I to 4	25	100
,, Aloin Compound ... ..		I to 2 after	50	100
R Aloini ... .. gr. $\frac{1}{5}$		meals, or		
Strychninæ Sulpha-		I to 3 at		
tis ... .. gr. $\frac{1}{60}$		bed-time		
Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. $\frac{1}{8}$				
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ gr. $\frac{1}{16}$				
,, Ammoniated Quinine ... I			25	100
Each contains quinine sulphate				
and ammonium bicarbonate to				
correspond with one fluid				
drachm of the official tincture.				
,, Ammonium Bromide, gr. 5 ...		I to 6	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 10		I to 3	—	100
,, ,, ,, 0.5 gm.		I or more	25	100
,, ,, ,, 1 gm.		I to 2	25	—

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Ammonium Carbonate, gr. 3	I to 3	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I or more	—	100
„ Ammonium Chloride, gr. 3...	I to 6	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5...	I to 4	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 10	I to 2	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 6	25	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	I to 3	25	100
„ Ammonium Chloride and Borax ... ..	I as required	—	100
„ Ammonium Chloride and Liquorice ... ..	I as required	25	100
℞ Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 3 Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 2			
„ Ammonium Chloride Com- pound ... ..	I as required	25	100
℞ Ammonii Chloridi gr. 1 Potassii Chloratis ... gr. 2 Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1/4 Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 1			
„ Antifebrin (Acetanilide), gr. 2	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	I ( <i>in special cases</i> )	25	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I	25	100
„ Antifebrin Compound ...	I	—	100
℞ Antifebrini (Acet- anilidi, P.B.) .. gr. 2 Camphoræ Mono- bromatæ ... .. gr. 1 Caffeinæ Citratis ... gr. 1			
„ Antimony, Tartarated, gr. 1/50	I to 3	100	—
„ Antipyrine (Phenazone), gr. 2-1/2	I to 4 or more	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	I to 2	25	100
„ 'Aol' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ), a derivative of <i>Santalum album</i> , 0.3 gm., (Capsule), boxes of 50 ...	2 or more		
„ Apomorphine Compound ...	I as required	25	100
℞ Apomorphinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/50 Ammonii Chloridi gr. 3 Ext. Glycyrrhizæ gr. 1-1/2			
„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/50 ... ..	I to 3 ( <i>expecto- rant</i> )	50	—

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bott. of

,, Aromatic Chalk Powder with Opium, B.P., gr. 5 ...		2 to 4 or more	25	100
Each contains approximately:— Chalk, gr. 1; Opium, gr. 1/8, with aromatics.				
,, Arsenical Compound... ..		1 to 2	—	100
R Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/100				
Ferri Sulphatis				
Exsiccati gr. 1				
Calcii Sulphidi ... gr. 1/4				
Ext. Gentianæ ... gr. 2				
,, Arsenious Acid, gr. 1/100 ...		1 to 6	100	—
,, ,, ,, gr. 1/50 ...		1 to 3	100	—
,, ,, ,, gr. 1/20 ...		1	100	—
,, ,, ,, 0.001 gm. ...		1 to 3	100	—
,, ,, ,, 0.0025 gm. ...		1 to 2	100	—
,, ,, ,, 0.005 gm. ...		1	100	—
,, Asafetida and Opium Com- pound ... ..		1 to 2	—	100
R Asafetidæ				
Camphoræ				
Pulv. Opii				
Pulv. Piperis Nigri āā gr. 1				
,, Asafetida Compound Pill (see Galbanum)				
,, 'Aspirin,' gr. 5 ... ..		1 to 5	25	100
,, ,, 0.5 gm. ... ..		1 to 3	25	100
,, Astringent Mixture ... ..		1 to 2	—	100
R Confect. Aromat.				
P.B., 1885 gr. 4-1/2				
Pulv. pro Mist.				
Cretæ gr. 20				
Ammon. Bicarb. ... gr. 1/2				
Tinct. Catechu ... min. 15				
Tinct. Cardamomi				
Comp. ... min. 9				
Tinct. Opii ... min. 1-1/2				
Olei Cinnamomi min. 1/8				
,, Atropine Sulphate, gr. 1/100		1	50	—
,, Belladonna Tincture, B.P., min. 1		1 frequently	100	—
,, ,, ,, min. 5		1 to 3	48	100
,, Benzoic Acid, gr. 5 ... ..		1 to 3	—	100
,, Benzoic Acid Compound ...		1 as required	25	100
R Acidi Benzoici ... gr. 1/2				
Codeinæ ... gr. 1/10				
Menthol ... gr. 1/10				
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ gr. 1/10				
Cocainæ				
Hydrochloridi ... gr. 1/40				
Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ min. 1/16				
Gummi Rubri ... q.s.				

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

			Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE		oval bts. of	bts. of
.. Benzo-Naphthol, gr. 5 ...	I to 2		—	100
.. Beta-Naphthol, gr. 3...	I to 3		—	100
.. „ „ 0.25 gm. ...	I to 2		—	100
.. Beta-Naphthol Compound ...	I to 4		25	100
R Beta-Naphthol ... gr. 1				
Carbonis Ligni ... gr. 4				
Ol. Menthæ				
Piperitæ ... min. 1/2				
.. Bismuth and Dover Powder...	I to 6		—	100
R Bismuthi				
Subnitratis ... gr. 2-1/2				
Pulv. Ipecac. ċ				
Opio ... gr. 2-1/2				
.. Bismuth and Soda ...	I to 4 or more		—	100
R Bismuthi				
Subnitratis... gr. 2-1/2				
Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 2-1/2				
.. Bismuth and Soda ...	I to 4 or more		25	100
R Bismuthi Subnitratis 0.25 gm.				
Sodii Bicarbonatis 0.25 gm.				
.. Bismuth Carbonate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4		25	100
.. „ „ 0.5 gm. ...	I to 3		25	100
.. Bismuth, Rhubarb and Soda...	I to 4		25	100
R Bismuthi				
Subnitratis ... gr. 3				
Pulv. Rhei... gr. 1				
Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 2				
.. Bismuth Salicylate ( <i>physio-</i> <i>logically pure</i> ), gr. 5 ...	I to 4		—	100
.. Bismuth Salicylate ( <i>physio-</i> <i>logically pure</i> ), 0.5 gm. ...	I to 3		—	100
.. Bismuth Subgallate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4		25	100
.. Bismuth Subnitrate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4		25	100
.. „ „ gr. 10 ...	I to 2		—	100
.. „ „ 0.5 gm. ...	I or more		25	100
.. Blaud (Pil. Ferrugin.), gr. 5 ...	I to 3		—	100
.. „ „ gr. 8 ...	I to 2		—	100
.. „ „ 0.25 gm. ...	I or more		—	100
.. Blaud Pill and Aloin... ..	I to 4		—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud) ... gr. 5				
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Aloini ... gr. 1/20				
.. Blaud Pill and Aloin... ..	I to 4		—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)... 0.25 gm.				
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Aloini ... 0.005 gm.				



## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of | bts. of

„ Blaud Pill and Arsenic	...	I to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud) ...	gr. 5			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/64			
„ Blaud Pill and Arsenic	...	I to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud) ...	0.25 gm.			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.001 gm.			
„ Blaud Pill and Cascara	...	I increased to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	gr. 5			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Ext. Cascaræ				
Sagradæ ...	gr. 1/2			
„ Blaud Pill and Cascara	...	I to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	0.25 gm.			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Ext. Cascaræ				
Sagradæ ...	0.025 gm.			
„ Blaud Pill Compound	...	I	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	gr. 10			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Pulv. Capsici ...	gr. 1/4			
Aloini ...	gr. 1/30			
Strychninæ ...	gr. 1/30			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/30			
„ Blaud Pill Compound	...	I	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	0.5 gm.			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Pulv. Capsici ...	0.015 gm.			
Aloini ...	0.002 gm.			
Strychninæ ...	0.002 gm.			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.002 gm.			
„ Blaud Pill with Arsenic and Strychnine ...	...	I to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	gr. 5			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/100			
Strychninæ ...	gr. 1/100			
„ Blaud Pill with Arsenic and Strychnine...	...	I to 4	—	100
R Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)...	0.25 gm.			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.0005 gm.			
Strychninæ ...	0.0005 gm.			

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products--continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—				Issued in	
		DOSE		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Blue Pill, gr. 4	... ..	I to 2		25	100
Each contains gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$ of pure Metallic Mercury.					
„ Blue Pill and Rhubarb Com- pound	... ..	I to 2		—	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B. gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ Pil. Rhei Comp., P.B. gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$					
„ Blue Pill, Colocynth and Hyoscyamus	... ..	I to 2		25	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B. gr. 2 Pil. Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami, P.B. ... gr. 4					
„ Blue Pill, Squill and Digitalis		I to 2		—	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B. gr. 1 Pulv. Scillæ ... gr. $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pulv. Digitalis ... gr. 1					
„ Bone Medulla, gr. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 50	... ..	I or more		—	—
„ Borax, gr. 5	... ..	I to 4 or more		25	100
„ Boric Acid, gr. 5	... ..	I to 3		—	100
„ Bromides Compound...	... ..	I to 6		—	100
℞ Sodii Bromidi ... gr. 2 Strontii Bromidi ... gr. 2 Ammonii Bromidi... gr. 1 Sodii Arsenatis ... gr. $1/60$					
„ Butyl-Chloral Hydrate and Gelsemine	... ..	I		—	100
℞ Butyl-Chloral Hydratis... gr. 3 Gelseminæ Hydrochloridi ... gr. $1/200$					
„ Cachets					
„ „ Antipyrine, gr. 5, boxes of 6		I to 4		—	—
„ „ Phenacetin, gr. 5, boxes of 6		I to 2		—	—
„ „ Quinine Sulphate, gr. 5, boxes of 6		I to 2		—	—
„ „ Sulphonal, gr. 5, boxes of 6		I to 6		—	—
„ Caffeine Citrate, gr. 2	... ..	I to 3		—	100
„ „ „ 0.1 gm.	... ..	I to 4		—	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bott. of

,, Caffeine Citrate Effervescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...		I to 2	—	—
,, Caffeine Compound ... ..		I to 4	25	100
℞ Caffeinæ ... .. gr. 1 Antipyrini (Phenazoni, P.B.) gr. 3				
,, Calcium Carbonate Compound		I to 4 before	25	100
℞ Calcii Carb. Præcip. gr. 3-1/2 Mag. Carb. Pond. gr. 2-1/2 Bismuthi Carbonatis gr. 2		meals, or 1 occasionally		
,, Calcium Iodo-ricinoleate, gr. 3, (Capsule), boxes of 50 ...		I to 3	—	—
,, Calcium Lactate, gr. 5 ...		I to 3	25	100
,, Calcium Sulphide, gr. 1/4 ...		I to 4	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 1/2 ...		I to 2	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 1 ...		I	—	100
,, Calomel, gr. 1/10, gr. 1/6, gr. 1/4 and gr. 1/2		I	100	—
,, ,, gr. 1 ... ..		I to 5	—	100
,, ,, gr. 2 ... ..		I to 3	—	100
,, ,, gr. 3 ... ..		I to 2	—	100
,, ,, gr. 5 ... ..		I	—	100
,, ,, 0.005 gm. ... ..		I or more	100	—
,, ,, 0.01 gm. ... ..		I or more	100	—
,, ,, 0.1 gm. ... ..		I to 3	100	—
,, Calomel and Creosote ...		I to 5	—	100
℞ Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1/6 Creosoti ... .. min. 1				
,, Calomel and Jalap ... ..		I to 4	—	100
℞ Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Pulv. Jalapæ ... gr. 2				
,, Calomel and Piperine, of each gr. 1/2 ... ..		I repeated	—	100
,, Calomel, gr. 1/2, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 2-1/2 ...		I or more	25	100
,, Calomel, gr. 1, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5 ... ..		I or more	25	100
,, Calomel Compound ( <i>Plummer Pill</i> , B.P.), gr. 4 ... ..		I to 2	25	100
℞ Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Antimonii Sulphurati gr. 1 Guaiaci Resinæ ... gr. 2				

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Camphor Compound Tincture, (Paregoric), min. 2	I frequently	100	—
„ „ „ „ min. 5	I frequently	48	100
„ „ „ „ min. 15	I to 4	36	100
„ Camphor Essence (Saturated)	2 to 3	25	100
„ Cannabis Indica Tincture, min. 5	I to 3	48	100
„ Capsicum Tincture, min. 1 ...	I frequently	100	—
„ „ „ „ min. 5 ...	I to 3 or more	—	100
„ Capsules— (See Aol, page 140; Bone Medulla, page 144; Calcium Iodo-ricino- leate, page 145; Carbolic Acid, page 146; Castor Oil, page 147; Juniper Oil, page 156; Phenol and Menthol Compound, page 161; Sandal Wood Oil, page 166; Terebene, page 168; Turpentine Oil, Rectified, page 169.			
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/4 (for the throat) ... ..	I as required	25	100
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/2 (for the throat) ... ..	I as required	25	100
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1, (Capsule), boxes of 24 ...	I to 3	—	—
„ Carbolic Acid, gr. 1/2, with Slippery Elm, bottles of 25 ...	I occasionally	—	100
„ Carlsbad Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25	I or more as desired	—	—
„ Cascara Sagrada (Dry Extract), gr. 1	I or more	25	100
„ „ „ „ gr. 2	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ „ gr. 3	I to 3	25	100
„ „ „ „ gr. 4	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ „ gr. 5	I as required	25	100
„ „ „ „ 0.15 gm.	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 2	25	100
„ Cascara and Gentian Compound	I to 3	25	100
R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ gr. 2			
Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/5			
Ext. Belladonnae ... gr. 1/10			
Ext. Gentianæ ... gr. 1			
Capsicini ... .. gr. 1/10			



## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

,, Cascara Compound ... ..			I to 4	25	100
R Ext. Cascaræ					
	Sagradæ	gr. 1			
	Ext. Euonymi Sicc	gr. 1/2			
	Iridini ... ..	gr. 1/2			
	Ext. Nucis Vomicae	gr. 1/16			
	Ext. Hyoscyami				
	Viridis	gr. 1/3			
,, Castor Oil, min. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 50 ... ..			I or more	—	—
,, Cathartic Compound... ..			I to 2	25	100
R Ext. Colocynthidis					
	Comp.	gr. 1-1/3			
	Hydrargyri				
	Subchloridi	gr. 1			
	Ext. Jalapæ ... ..	gr. 1			
	Pulv. Cambogiæ ... ..	gr. 1/4			
,, Cerebrin, gr. 5 ... ..			I or more	—	100
,, Cerium Oxalate, gr. 5 ... ..			I to 2	—	100
,, Chalk, Aromatic Powder with Opium ( <i>see</i> Aromatic Chalk Powder with Opium, B.P.)					
,, Charcoal (Pure Willow), gr. 5, bottles of 40			I or more as required	—	100
,, Charcoal (Pure Willow), 0.25 gm.			I to 6	25	100
,, Chemical Food (Phosphates Compound), = dr. 1/2 of Compound Syrup of Phos- phates ... ..			I or more	25	100
Containing the combined phos- phates of iron, calcium, sodium and potassium, equivalent to drachm 1/2 of standard Com- pound Syrup of Phosphates.					
,, Chemical Food (Phosphates, Compound), = dr. 1 of Com- pound Syrup of Phosphates			I or more	25	100
Equivalent to drachm 1 of standard Compound Syrup of Phosphates.					
,, Chinosol, gr. 5 ... ..			I	25	100
,, Chloralamide, gr. 5 ... ..			3 to 6	—	100
,, Chloral Hydrate, gr. 5 ... ..			I to 4	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 10 ... ..			I to 2	—	100
,, ,, ,, 0.25 gm. ... ..			I to 5	25	100
,, ,, ,, 1 gm. ... ..			I	25	—

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

				Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	oval bts. of	bts. of	
,, Cinchona Tincture, min. 30...		1 to 2	36	100	
,, Cinchona Compound Tincture, min. 30 ... ..		1 to 2	25	100	
,, Citric Acid, gr. 5 ... ..		1 to 4	—	100	
Cocaine Hydrochloride ( <i>see</i> 'Soloid' Brand products)					
,, Cocaine Co. ( <i>see</i> Voice, <i>page</i> 170)					
,, Codeine, gr. 1/4 ... ..		1 to 4 or more	25	100	
,, ,, gr. 1/2 ... ..		1 to 4	25	100	
,, Codeine and Nux Vomica ...		1 to 2	25	—	
R Codeinæ Phosphatis gr. 1 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/4					
,, 'Coffee-Mint' ... ..		1 to 4 or more	25	100	
R Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3 Ammonii Bicarbonatis gr. 1/16 Ext. Coffeæ ... gr. 1/2 Cerii Oxalatis ... gr. 1/4 Ol. Menthae Piperitæ <i>q.s.</i>					
,, Colchicum Compound ...		1 to 2	—	100	
R Ext. Colchici ... gr. 1/2 Acidi Salicylici ... gr. 3					
,, Colocynth and Hyoscyamus, (B.P. Pill), gr. 4 ... ..		1 to 2	—	100	
Each contains: Compound Pill of Colocynth, gr. 2-2/3; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus, gr. 1-1/3.					
,, Colocynth Compound (B.P. Pill), gr. 4 ... ..		1 to 2	—	100	
Each contains approximately: Colocynth Pulp, gr. 2/3; Bar- bados Aloes, gr. 1-1/3; Scam- mony Resin, gr. 1-1/3; Oil of Cloves, min. 1/6.					
,, Cotarnine Hydrochloride, gr. 3/4, bottles of 25 ...		1 repeated	—	—	
,, Cretæ Arom. c. Opio, Pulv. ( <i>see</i> Aromatic Chalk Powder with Opium, B.P.)					
,, Cubeb and Belladonna, <i>Effer- vescent</i> ... ..		1 as required	—	100	
R Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1/2 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/20					
,, Cubeb Compound ... ..		1 as required	25	100	
R Oleo-resinæ Cubebæ gr. 1/4 Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 1/2 Glycyrrhizini ... gr. 1/4					

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of | bts. of

„ Didymin (Testicular Substance), gr. 5 ... ..	I increased to 4	—	100
„ Digitalin (Amorphous), gr. 1/100 ... ..	I to 3	50	—
„ Digitalis Tincture, min. 1 ... ..	I frequently	100	—
„ „ „ min. 5 ... ..	I	48	100
„ Donovan Solution, min. 5 ... ..	I to 4	—	100
One represents min. 5 of Liq. Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi, P.B., containing arsenious and mercuric iodides, of each, gr. 1/22.			
„ Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), gr. 1/4 ... ..	I frequently	100	—
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/40			
„ Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), gr. 5 ... ..	I to 3	25	100
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/2			
„ Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), 0.25 gm. ... ..	I to 4	25	100
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each 0.025 gm.			
„ Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), dr. 1/2 ... ..	I to 2	25	100
„ Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), dr. 1 ... ..	I	25	100
„ Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), 2 c.c.... ... ..	I to 2	25	100
„ Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), 4 c.c.... ... ..	I	25	100

The 'Tabloid' products present, in a soluble condition, the amount of iron (ferric state), quinine and strychnine contained in corresponding doses of the B.P. Syrup.

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

,, Effervescent Products ( <i>see</i> under the name of each product)				
,, Elaterin, gr. 1/40	... ..	I to 4	25	—
,, Ergotin (Ergot Extract, B.P.),				
	gr. 1	I to 4 or more	—	100
,, " " " " " "	gr. 2	I to 4	—	100
,, " " " " " "	gr. 3	I to 3	—	100
,, " " " " " "	0.25 gm.	I to 2	—	100
,, Ergotin and Strychnine	...	I to 2	—	100
R Ergotini (Ext. Ergotæ, P.B.) gr. 3 Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/30				
,, Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetra- nitrin), gr. 1/4, tubes of 25...		I to 4	—	—
,, Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetra- nitrin), gr. 1/2	... ..	I to 2	25	—
,, Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetra- nitrin), gr. 1	... ..	I	12	—
,, Euonymin (Euonymus Dry Extract, B.P.), gr. 1/8	...	I to 4 or more	50	—
,, Euonymin (Euonymus Dry Extract, B.P.), gr. 1/2	...	I to 4	50	—
,, Euquinine, gr. 5	... ..	I to 2	25	100
,, Exalgin, gr. 2	... ..	I to 2	—	100
,, Fellis Bovini Purificati ( <i>see</i> Ox Bile)				
,, Fellis Porcini Purificati ( <i>see</i> Pig Bile)				
,, Ferric Chloride, min. 10	... ..	I	—	100
One represents the amount of Ferric Chloride contained in min. 10 of Tinct. Ferri Per- chloridi, P.B. It contains a small quantity of ammonium chloride as a vehicle.				
,, Ferric Chloride and Arsenic...		I	—	100
R Tinct. Ferri Perchloridi Acidi Arseniosi min. 10 ... gr. 1/30				
,, Ferruginous ( <i>see</i> Blaud)				
,, Ferrum ( <i>see</i> Iron)				
,, 'Forced March' ( <i>see</i> Kola Compound)				



## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

„ Galbanum Comp. (Asafetida Compound) (B.P., Pill), gr. 4	I to 2	—	100
℞ Asafetidæ, Galbani, Myrrhæ, āā gr. 1-1/7			
„ Gelsemium Tincture, min. 5	I to 3	48	100
„ Gentian and Soda Compound (Mist. Gentianæ Alkalina)	I to 4 or more	—	100
℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 3			
{ Ammonii Carbonatis = Sp. Ammon.			
{ Arom. min. 3			
Inf. Gentianæ			
Comp. fl. dr. 2-1/2			
„ Ginger Essence (B.P. '85),			
min. 5	I to 4	48	100
„ „ „ „ „ min. 10	I to 2	—	100
„ Glycerophosphates Compound,			
dr. 1/2     ...     ...     ...     ...	I to 4	25	100
Each contains calcium, sodium, potassium, magnesium and iron glycerophosphates, kola, pepsin and diastase, with gr. 1/800 of strychnine glycerophosphate, and is equivalent to 1/2 fluid drachm of syrup of glycerophosphates.			
„ Glycerophosphates Compound,			
2 c.c.     ...     ...     ...     ...	I to 4	25	100
Each contains calcium, sodium, potassium, magnesium and iron glycerophosphates, pepsin, diastase and kola, with 0.00009 gm. of strychnine glycerophosphate, and is equivalent to 2 c.c. of syrup of glycerophosphates.			
„ Gregory Powder (Rhubarb Comp. Powder), gr. 5     ...	I to 4 or more	25	100
Each contains : — Rhubarb, gr. 1-1/9; Heavy Magnesia, gr. 3-1/3; and Ginger, gr. 5/9			
„ Grey Powder, gr. 1/4, gr. 1/3			
and gr. 1/2	I repeated	100	—
„ „ „ „ gr. 1     ...     ...	I to 5	100	—
„ „ „ „ gr. 2     ...     ...	I to 3	—	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bols. of

				Issued in	
				oval bols. of	bols. of
„ Grey Powder, gr. 3	...	...	1 to 2	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	...	...	1	—	100
„ „ „ 0.05 gm.	...	...	1 or more	100	—
„ „ „ 0.15 gm.	...	...	1 to 3	—	100
The 'Tabloid' products contain 33-1/3 per cent. of pure metallic mercury.					
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. 1/2	...	...	1 to 5 or more	—	100
Each contains : — Mercury, gr. 1/6; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/20.					
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. 1	...	...	1 to 5	—	100
Each contains : — Mercury, gr. 1/3; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/10.					
„ Grey Powder and Opium	...	...	1 to 5	—	100
R Hydrarg. c. Cretâ... gr. 1 Pulv. Opii ... gr. 1/6					
„ Grey Powder, gr. 1/2, and Sodium Bicarbonate,	gr. 2-1/2	...	1 repeated	—	100
„ Grey Powder, gr. 1, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 5	25	100
„ Grey Powder, Opium and Quinine	...	...	1 to 3	—	100
R Hydrargyri cum Cretâ gr. 1-1/2 Extracti Opii ... gr. 1/6 Quininæ Sulphatis gr. 1-1/2					
„ Guaiacol Camphorate, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 2 increased	25	100
„ Guaiacol Carbonate, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 2	25	100
„ „ „ 0.3 gm.	...	...	1 to 2	25	100
„ Guaiacum and Quinine Compound	...	...	1 to 4	—	100
R Guaiaci Resinæ ... gr. 2 Sulphuris ... gr. 2 Quininæ Salicylatis gr. 1/2					
„ Guaiacum and Sulphur	...	...	1 to 4	25	100
R Guaiaci Resinæ ... gr. 3 Sulphuris Præcipitati gr. 3					
„ Guaiacum Resin, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 3	25	100
„ Hæmoglobin, gr. 5	...	...	1 or more	—	100

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ 'Hemisine' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ), 0.0003 gm., tubes of 12 ...	2 to 3	—	—
„ 'Hemisine' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ), 0.001 gm., tubes of 12 ...	1	—	—
„ Heroin Hydrochloride, gr. 1/25	1 to 4	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 1/10	1 to 4	—	100
„ „ „ 0.0025 gm.	1 to 4	25	100
„ Hydrarg. c. Cretâ. ( <i>see</i> Grey Powder)			
„ Hydrarg. Iodid. Flav., gr. 1/8	1 to 4	25	100
„ „ „ „ 0.025 gm.	1	100	—
„ Hydrarg. Iodid. Rubr., gr. 1/20	1	50	—
„ „ „ „ gr. 1/16	1	50	—
„ „ „ „ 0.01 gm.	1	100	—
„ Hydrarg. Iodid. Virid., gr. 1/8	1 to 4 increased	50	—
„ Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mer- curic Chloride), gr. 1/100 ...	1 to 4 or more	100	—
„ Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mer- curic Chloride), gr. 1/16 ...	1	100	—
„ Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mer- curic Chloride), 0.01 gm. ...	1	100	—
„ Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/32, et Potass. Iodid., gr. 2-1/2	1 to 2	—	100
„ Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/16 et Potass. Iodid., gr. 5 ...	1	—	100
„ Hydrarg. Subchlor. ( <i>see</i> Calomel)			
„ Hydrastine Compound ...	1 to 3	25	100
℞ Hydrastinæ	repeated		
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
Ext. Ergotæ			
(Ergotini), P.B. gr. 1/2			
Cannabinæ Tannatis gr. 1/2			
„ Hydrastine Compound and Cotarnine Hydrochloride ...	1 to 3	25	100
℞ Hydrastinæ	repeated		
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
Ext. Ergotæ			
(Ergotini), P.B. gr. 1/2			
Cannabinæ Tannatis gr. 1/2			
Cotarninæ			
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
.. Hydrastine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/4 ... ..	1 to 4 repeated	—	100
.. Hyoscyamus Tincture. min. 10	1 to 4 or more	36	100
.. Hypodermic Products (see page 113)			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, gr. 1-1/2 ... ..	1 to 2	25	100
Containing gr. 1-1/2 of the combined hypophosphites of calcium, potassium, sodium, manganese, iron and quinine, with gr. 1/128 of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, gr. 3 ... ..	1	25	100
Containing gr. 1/64 of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, 0.1 gm. ... ..	1 to 2	25	100
Each contains calcium, potassium, sodium, manganese, iron and quinine hypophosphites, with 0.0005 gm. of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, 0.2 gm. ... ..	1	25	100
Containing 0.001 gm. of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Ichthyol, gr. 2-1/2 ... ..	1 to 4	25	100
.. ,, 0.1 gm. ... ..	1 to 4	25	100
.. Ipecacuanha Powder, gr. 1/10	1 frequently	100	—
.. ,, ,, gr. 5 ...	1 every hour	—	100
.. ,, ,, 0.25 gm.	1 to 8	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha deprived of its Emetic Principles, gr. 5 ...	1 to 4 or more	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha and Tartarated Antimony, of each gr. 1/100	1 frequently	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha Wine, min. 5 ...	1 to 3 (expectorant)	50	100
.. Ipecacuanha with Opium (see Dover Powder)			



'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	Issued in oval bts. of	bts. of
„	Ipecacuanha with Squill (B. P. Pill), gr. 4 ... ..	1 to 2	—	100
	Each contains approximately : Ipecacuanha and Opium, of each gr. 1/5, Powdered Squill and Powdered Ammoniacum, of each gr. 2/3.			
„	Iridin Compound ... ..	1 to 2	25	100
R	Iridini ... .. gr. 2			
	Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 1/2			
	Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 1-1/2			
„	Iron and Arsenic Compound	1 to 3	—	100
R	Ferri Hypophosphitis gr. 2			
	Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1			
	Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/50			
	Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/50			
	Saccharini ... .. gr. 1/100			
„	Iron and Quinine Citrate, B. P., gr. 3 ... ..	1 to 3	25	100
	Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2			
„	Iron and Quinine Citrate, B. P., 0.2 gm. ... ..	1 to 3	25	100
	Each contains Quinine, 0.03 gm.			
„	Iron and Strychnine Phos- phates ... ..	1	25	100
R	Ferri Phosphatis			
	Solubilis gr. 1			
	Strychninæ Phosphatis gr. 1/32			
„	Iron, Arsenic and Digitalin ...	1 to 3	25	100
R	Ferri Phosphatis			
	Solubilis gr. 3			
	Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/100			
	Digitalini (Amorph.) gr. 1/100			
„	Iron Carbonate, Saccharated, gr. 5 ... ..	1 to 6	—	100
„	Iron Citrate Compound ...	1 to 3	25	100
R	Ferri et Ammonii			
	Citratis... gr. 3			
	Quininæ Sulphatis ... gr. 1			
	Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/60			
„	Iron Glycerophosphate, gr. 3	1 to 2	25	100
„	Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine ( <i>see</i> 'Tabloid' Easton Syrup)			
„	Iron Pill ( <i>see</i> Bland)			
„	Iron, Reduced ( <i>see</i> Reduced Iron)			
„	Iron Sulphate, Dried, gr. 3...	1	—	100
„	Iron Valerianate, gr. 1 ...	1 or more	—	100

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
.. Jalap, gr. 5 ... ..	I to 4	—	100
.. Juniper Oil, min. 3. (Capsule), boxes of 50 ... ..	I	—	—
.. 'Kharsin' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) (So- dium 3-methyl-4-amino- phenylarsonate), gr. 1 ...	I to 10 hypo- dermically	—	100
.. Kino Compound Powder, B.P., gr. 5 ... ..	I to 4	—	100
Each contains: Kino, gr. 3-3/4; Opium, gr. 1/4; and Cinnamon, gr. 1.			
.. Kissingen Salt. <i>Effervescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25 ...	I or more as required	—	—
.. Kola Compound ( <i>formerly known as 'Tabloid' 'Forced March'</i> ), bottles of 25 ...	I every hour, if required	—	100
Containing the combined active principles of Kola Nut and Coca Leaves.			
.. Krameria and Cocaine ...	I occasionally	25	100
R Ext. Krameriae ... gr. 1 Cocainæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/20			
.. Laxative Vegetable ... ..	I to 3	25	100
R Ext. Colocyntidis Comp. ... .. gr. 1 Ext. Jalapæ ... gr. 1/2 Podophylli Resinæ gr. 1/4 Leptandrini... gr. 1/2 Ext. Hyoscyami Viridis gr. 1/4 Ext. Taraxaci ... gr. 1/4 Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ q.s.			
.. Lead with Opium (B.P. Pill), gr. 4 ... ..	I	—	100
Each contains approximately:— Lead Acetate, gr. 3; Opium, gr. 1/2.			
.. Liquorice Compound Powder, gr. 30 ... ..	I to 4	25	100
Each represents:—Senna, gr. 5; Liquorice Root, gr. 5; Sublimed Sulphur, gr. 2-1/2; etc.			
.. Liquorice Compound Powder, 2 gm. ... ..	I to 4	25	100
Each represents:—Senna, 0.3 gm.; Liquorice Root, 0.3 gm.; Sub- limed Sulphur, 0.15 gm.; etc.			

**'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued**

<b>'TABLOID' BRAND—</b>	<b>DOSE</b>	<b>Issued in</b>	
		<b>oval bts. of</b>	<b>bots. of</b>
., Lithium Benzoate Compound	1 to 4 or more	—	100
℞ Lithii Benzoatis ... gr. 3			
Sulphuris			
Præcipitati gr. 2			
Quininæ Salicylatis gr. 1/3			
., Lithium Carbonate, gr. 2 ...	1 to 3	—	100
., " " " 0.15 gm.	1 to 3	—	100
., Lithium Citrate, gr. 5, <i>Effer-</i>			
<i>vescent</i> ... ..	1 to 2	25	100
., Lithium Citrate, 0.25 gm.,			
<i>Effervescent</i> ... ..	1 to 2	25	100
., Lithium Citrate and Sodium			
Sulphate, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes			
of 25... ..	1 to 2	—	—
℞ Lithii Citratis ... gr. 5			
Sodii Sulphatis ... gr. 30			
., Lithium Citrate and Uro-			
tropine, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes			
of 25 ... ..	1 or more	—	—
℞ Lithii Citratis ... gr. 5			
Urotropinæ ... gr. 3			
Salis Effervescentis <i>q.s.</i>			
., Lithium Citrate Effervescent,			
B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	1 to 2	—	—
Each contains about gr. 3 of			
Lithium Citrate.			
., Livingstone Rouser ( <i>see</i>			
Quinine and Rhubarb Com-			
pound)			
., Magnesium Carbonate Com-			
pound ... ..	1 to 4	25	100
℞ Magnesii Carb. ... gr. 2			
Potass. Bicarbonatis gr. 2			
Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 2			
Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 3			
., Magnesium Citrate ( <i>True</i> ),			
Effervescent, gr. 60, tubes			
of 25 ... ..	1 to 3	—	—
., Magnesium Sulphate Effer-			
vescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes			
of 25... ..	1 to 4	—	—
Each represents gr. 30 of Mag-			
nesium Sulphate.			
., Magnesium Sulphate Com-			
pound, Effervescent, tubes			
of 25 ... ..	1 to 4	—	—
℞ Magnesii Sulphatis gr. 15			
Sodii Sulphatis ... gr. 15			
Magnesii Carbonatis gr. 5			
Liq. Zingiberis ... min. 3-1/2			

**Tabloid' Brand Products—continued**

TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Magnesium Sulphite, gr. 5 ...	I frequently	—	100
„ 'Mamos' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) ( <i>formerly known as 'Tabloid'</i> Mammary Gland), gr. 5 ...	I increased	—	100
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 3 ... ..	I to 3	25	100
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 5 ... ..	I to 2	25	100
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 3	I to 3	25	—
Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2.			
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 5	I to 2	25	—
Each contains Quinine, gr. 3/4.			
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 1... ..	I to 3	25	100
Each contains Strychnine, gr. 1/100.			
„ Manganese and Iron Phos- phate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 3 ...	I to 3	25	100
„ Manganese and Iron Phos- phate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 5 ...	I to 2	25	100
„ Manganese Citrate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 3... ..	I to 3	25	—
„ Manganese Citrate ( <i>soluble</i> ), gr. 5... ..	I to 2	25	—
„ Manganese Dioxide, gr. 2 ...	I to 5	25	100
„ Medulla ( <i>see</i> Bone Medulla)			
„ Menthol, gr. 1/4, bottles of 40	I repeated	—	100
„ Menthol Compound ... ..	I to 4	—	100
R Menthol ... .. gr. 1/2 Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3 Saccharini ... .. gr. 1/6			
„ Mercuric Potassium Iodide ( <i>formerly known as</i> Iodic- Hydrarg.), gr. 1/6 ... ..	I	—	100
„ Mercury Green Iodide ( <i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Vir.)			
„ Mercury Perchloride ( <i>see</i> Hydrarg. Perchlor.)			



## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

„ Mercury Red Iodide ( <i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Rubr.)			
„ Mercury Subchloride ( <i>see</i> Calomel)			
„ Mercury with Chalk, and com- binations ( <i>see</i> Grey Powder and combinations)			
„ Mercury Yellow Iodide ( <i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Flav.)			
„ Methylene Blue, gr. 2 ...	I to 2	—	100
„ Milk Sugar, gr. 3 ...		—	100
„ Mineral Water Salts, <i>Effer-</i> <i>vescent</i> ( <i>see</i> Carlsbad, Kissingen, Seltzer and Vichy)			
„ Mistura Alba ...	I to 8	—	100
℞ Magnesii Sulphatis gr. 15 Magnesii Carb. Pond. gr. 2-1/2 Ol. Menthæ Pip. min. 1/32			
„ Morphine and Emetine, bottles of 50 ...	I	—	—
℞ Morphinæ Sulphatis gr. 1/40 Emetinæ Hydrobromidi gr. 1/80			
„ Morphine, Strychnine and Belladonna ...	I as required	25	100
℞ Morphinæ Sulphatis gr. 1/12 Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/60 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/20			
„ Morphine Sulphate, gr. 1/20	I to 4 or more	50	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/8	I to 4	50	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/4	I to 2	50	—
„ „ „ 0.005 gm.	I to 4	100	—
„ „ „ 0.01 gm.	I to 2	100	—
„ Mucin Compound ...	2 or more	25	100
℞ Mucini ... gr. 5 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 5			
Nasal ( <i>see</i> 'Soloid' Brand Products)			
„ Nitroglycerin ( <i>see</i> Trinitrin)			
„ Nux Vomica Compound ...	I to 3	25	100
℞ Ext. Nucis Vomicae Aloini Ferri Sulphatis Pulv. Myrrhæ Pulv. Saponis āā gr. 1/2			

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—				DOSE	oval bols. of	bols. of
,, Nux Vomica Tincture,						
	min.	1	I frequently	100	—	
,,	,,	min.	5	I to 3	48	100
,,	,,	min.	10	I	36	100
,, Ophthalmic Products ( <i>see</i> <i>page 121</i> )						
,,	Opium, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	...	I to 4	—	100	
,,	,, gr. 1 ...	...	I to 2	—	100	
,,	,, 0.025 gm. ...	...	I to 5	—	100	
,,	Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 2 ...	...	I or more	48	100	
,,	Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 5 ...	...	I to 6	48	100	
,,	Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 10 ...	...	I to 3	36	100	
,,	Opium Tincture (1 in 10), 0.2 gm. ...	...	I to 2	25	100	
,,	'Orsudan' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) (So- dium 3-methyl-4-acetyl- aminophenylarsonate), gr. 1		I to 10 hypo- dermically	—	100	
,, Ovarian Substance ( <i>see</i> 'Varium')						
,,	Ox Bile, Purified, gr. 4 ...	...	I to 4	—	100	
,,	Papain, gr. 2 ...	...	I to 4	25	100	
,,	Paregoric (Tinct. Camph. Co., P.B.), min. 2		I frequently	100	—	
,,	,, ,, min. 5		I frequently	48	100	
,,	,, ,, min. 15		I to 4	36	100	
,,	Pelletierine Tannate, gr. 2 ...	...	I to 4	25	—	
,,	'Pepana' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ), <i>for-</i> <i>merly issued under the title</i> Peptonic (Gastro - enteric digestive) ...		I to 3	25	100	
R	Pepsini ...	gr. 1				
	Pancreatini ...	gr. 1				
	Calcii					
	Lactophosphatis	gr. 1				
,,	Pepsin and Strychnine ...	...	I to 3	25	100	
R	Pepsini ...	gr. 2				
	Strychninae					
	Sulphatis	gr. 1/100				
,,	Pepsin, Bismuth and Charcoal		I to 3	25	100	
R	Pepsini ...	gr. 2				
	Bismuthi Carbonatis	gr. 2				
	Carbonis Ligni ...	gr. 2				

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—				DOSE	Issued in oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Pepsin, Bismuth and Strychnine ... ..				I to 3	25	100
R	Pepsini	...	gr. 2			
	Bismuthi Carbonatis	...	gr. 3			
	Strychninæ	...				
	Sulphatis	...	gr. 1/100			
,, Pepsin, Saccharated, gr. 5 ...				I to 4 or more	—	100
,, Phenacetin, gr. 1 ... ..				I to 4 or more	25	100
,, ,, gr. 5 ... ..				I to 2	25	100
,, ,, 0.25 gm. ... ..				I to 2	25	100
,, ,, 0.5 gm. ... ..				I	25	100
,, Phenacetin and Quinine Compound ... ..				I to 3	—	100
R	Phenacetini	...	gr. 3			
	Quininæ	...				
	Hydrobromidi	...	gr. 1/2			
	Caffeinæ	...	gr. 2/3			
,, Phenacetin Compound ...				I to 3	25	100
R	Phenacetini	...	gr. 4			
	Caffeinæ	...	gr. 1			
,, Phenacetin Compound ...				I to 3	25	100
R	Phenacetini...	...	0.25 gm.			
	Caffeinæ	...	0.05 gm.			
,, Phenazone ( <i>see</i> Antipyrine)						
,, Phenol and Menthol Compound, boxes of 25... ..				I as required	—	—
R	Phenol	...	gr. 1/4			
	Menthol	...	gr. 1/2			
	Ol. Cajuputi	...	min. 1			
(Capsule)						
,, Phosphates Compound ( <i>see</i> Chemical Food)						
,, Photographic ( <i>see pages</i> 123-127)						
,, Pig Bile, Purified, gr. 4 ...				I to 4	—	100
,, Pilocarpine Nitrate, gr. 1/10				I to 5	25	—
,, ,, ,, gr. 1/4 . .				I to 2	25	—
,, Piperazine, gr. 5, bottles of 25				I to 2	—	—
,, Piperazine, gr. 5; <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 12 ... ..				I to 2	—	—
,, Pituitary Gland, gr. 2 ...				I to 3	—	100
,, Plummer Pill ( <i>see</i> Calomel Compound)						
,, Podophyllin, gr. 1/4 ... ..				I to 4	100	—

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE		Issued in	
				oval bols. of	bols. of
„ Podophyllin and Euonymin ...	I to 2	—	100		
℞ Podophylli Resinæ gr. 1/4					
Ext. Euonymi Sicci. gr. 1					
„ Podophyllin Compound ...	I to 3	—	100		
℞ Podophylli Resinæ gr. 1/6					
Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 2-1/2					
Ext. Hyoscyami					
Viridis gr. 1-1/4					
„ Potassium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	I to 6	40	100		
„ „ „ 0.3 gm.	I to 6	25	100		
„ Potassium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	I to 6	—	100		
„ „ „ gr. 10 ...	I to 3	—	100		
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	I to 4	25	100		
„ „ „ 1 gm.	I to 2	25	—		
„ Potassium Chlorate, gr. 5 ...	I as required	40	100		
Also in white-metal boxes					
containing 40 and 100					
„ Potassium Chlorate, 0.25 gm.	I as required	25	100		
„ Potassium Chlorate and Borax	I as required	40	100		
Also in white-metal boxes					
containing 40 and 100					
„ Potassium Chlorate, Borax and					
Cocaine Co. ( <i>see</i> Voice)					
„ Potassium Citrate, gr. 15,					
<i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 ...	I to 3	—	—		
„ Potassium Iodide, gr. 1 ...	I frequently	—	100		
	( <i>expectorant</i> )				
„ „ „ gr. 3 ...	I to 6	—	100		
„ „ „ gr. 5 ...	I to 4	—	100		
„ „ „ 0.1 gm. ...	I or more	—	100		
„ „ „ 0.5 gm. ...	I to 2 or	—	100		
	more				
„ Potassium Nitrate (Sal Pru-					
nella), gr. 5... ..	I to 4	—	100		
„ Potassium Permanganate, gr. 1	I to 3	—	100		
„ „ „ gr. 2	I	—	100		
„ Prostate Gland, gr. 2-1/2 ...	I to 2	—	100		
„ Quinine, Ammoniated ( <i>see</i>					
Ammoniated Quinine)					
„ Quinine and Camphor ...	I every hour	25	100		
℞ Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1					
Camphoræ ... gr. 1/5					



'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bots. of

,, Quinine and Rhubarb Com- pound ( <i>well known for many years as 'Tabloid' Living- stone Rouser</i> ) ... ..				I to 3	25	100
R Pulv. Jalapæ ... gr. 1-1/2 Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Pulv. Rhei ... gr. 1-1/2 Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1						
,, Quinine and Strychnine ... ..				I to 3	25	100
R Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1 Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/60						
,, Quinine, Arsenic and Strych- nine ... ..				I	—	100
R Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1 Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/20 Strychninæ ... gr. 1/30						
,, Quinine, Belladonna and Cam- phor ... ..				I to 4	25	100
R Quininæ Sulphatis gr. 1/4 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/8 Camphoræ ... gr. 1/4						
,, Quinine Bihydrochloride, gr. 5				I to 2	25	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 10				I	25	100
,, Quinine Bisulphate, gr. 1/2 ...				I or more	50	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 1 ...				I or more	36	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 2 ...				I to 5	25	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 3 ...				I to 3	25	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 4 ...				I to 2	25	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 5 ...				I to 2	25	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 10 ...				I	25	100
,, ,, ,, 0.1 gm.				I or more	25	100
,, ,, ,, 0.25 gm.				I to 3	25	100
,, ,, ,, 0.5 gm.				I to 2	25	100
,, Quinine Bisulphate and Potas- sium Citrate, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 ... ..				I to 2, re- peated as necessary	—	—
R Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1 Potassii Citratis ... gr. 15						
,, Quinine, Camphor and Aconite				I every hour	25	100
R Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1/4 Camphoræ ... gr. 1/4 Tinct. Aconiti ... min. 1						

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

bts. of

„ Quinine Compound ... ..	I every hour	25	100
℞ Cinchonæ Alkaloid- orum      gr. 1			
Antifebrini (Acetanilidi)      gr. 1-1/5			
Camphoræ Mono- bromatæ      gr. 1/5			
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ      gr. 1/8			
Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ      gr. 1/4			
„ Quinine Hydrobromide, gr. 1	I or more	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 2	I to 5	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 3	I to 3	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 4	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ 0.1 gm.	I or more	25	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 3	25	100
„ Quinine Hydrochloride, gr. 1	I or more	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 2	I to 5	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 3	I to 3	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 4	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	I to 2	25	100
„ „ „ 0.1 gm.	I to 6	25	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 3	25	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	I to 2	25	100
„ Quinine Salicylate ( <i>physio- logically pure</i> ), gr. 1 ...	I to 6	25	100
„ Quinine Salicylate ( <i>physio- logically pure</i> ), gr. 3 ...	I to 2	25	100
„ Quinine Sulphate, gr. 1, gr. 2, gr. 3, gr. 4 and gr. 5 are supplied in packages of the same size as Quinine Bisulphate.			
„ Quinine Valerianate, gr. 2 ...	I to 2	—	100
„ „ „ 0.1 gm.	I or more	—	100
„ Red Gum ... ..	I occasionally	25	100
„ Reduced Iron, gr. 2 ... ..	I to 3	—	100
„ Reduced Iron and Rhubarb Compound ... ..	I to 2	25	100
℞ Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2			
Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 1			
Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/2			
Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 1			
Olei Carui ... min. 1/4			
„ Reduced Iron Compound ...	I to 2	25	100
℞ Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2			
Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 1			
Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/2			
Olei Carui ... min. 1/4			

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bott. of

bott. of

„ Residuum Rubrum, gr. 5	...	I to 4	—	100
„ Resorcin, gr. 3	...	I to 2	—	100
„ Rhubarb, gr. 3	...	I to 4 or more	25	100
„ „ 0.25 gm.	...	I or more	25	100
„ „ 0.5 gm.	...	I or more	25	100
„ Rhubarb and Gentian Com- pound (Stomachic Com- pound)	...	I to 4	—	100
R Inf. Gentianæ				
Comp. fl. dr. 2				
Inf. Rhei ... fl. dr. 1				
Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 5				
Ol. Menthæ				
Piperitæ min. 1/6				
„ Rhubarb and Soda	...	I to 5	25	100
R Pulv. Rhei ... gr. 3				
Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 1-1/2				
Pulv. Zingiberis ... gr. 1/2				
„ Rhubarb and Soda	...	I to 5	25	100
R Pulv. Rhei ... 0.2 gm.				
Sodii Bicarbonatis... 0.1 gm.				
Pulv. Zingiberis ... 0.03 gm.				
„ Rhubarb Compound Pill, B. P., gr. 4	...	I to 2	25	100
Each contains approximately:				
Rhubarb, gr. 1; Socotrine				
Aloes, gr. 3/4; Myrrh and				
Hard Soap, of each, gr. 1/2;				
Oil of Peppermint, min. 1/16.				
„ Rhubarb Compound Powder (see Gregory Powder)				
„ Rhubarb Extract, gr. 2	...	I to 4	25	100
„ Rhubarb, Soda and Magnesia		I to 5	25	100
R Pulv. Rhei ... gr. 1				
Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 1-1/2				
Magnesii Carb. Pond. gr. 2				
Pulv. Zingiberis ... gr. 1/2				
„ Saccharin, gr. 1/2	...		{ 100 & 200 }	500
„ Salicin, gr. 5	...	I to 4	25	100
„ „ 0.25 gm.	...	I to 5	25	100
„ Salicylic Acid ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), gr. 3	...	I to 4 or more	—	100
„ Salicylic Acid ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), gr. 5	...	I to 4	—	100
„ Salicylic Acid ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), 0.5 gm.	...	I to 2	25	—
„ Salol, gr. 5	...	I to 3	25	100
„ „ 0.5 gm.	...	I to 2	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products— <i>continued</i>					Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—					oval bts. of	bts. of
DOSE						
„ Sandal Wood Oil, min. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 25	...	...	I to 3 or more	—	—	—
„ Sandal Wood Oil, min. 10, (Capsule), boxes of 20	...	...	I to 2	—	—	—
„ Santonin, gr. 1/2	...	...	I to 4 or more	50	—	—
„ „ gr. 1	...	...	I to 4 or more	50	100	—
„ „ gr. 2	...	...	I to 3	50	—	—
„ „ gr. 3	...	...	I to 2	50	—	—
„ „ 0.025 gm.	...	...	I to 6	100	—	—
„ Santonin and Calomel	...	...	I to 3	25	100	—
R Santonini	...	...	gr. 1			
Hydrargyri						
Subchloridi			gr. 1			
‘Saxin,’ gr. 1/4 ( <i>see page 127</i> )						
„ Seltzer Salt, <i>Efferescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25	...	...	I or more, as desired	—	—	—
„ Slippery Elm, bottles of 25	...	...	I or more	—	100	—
Each represents gr. 5 of the mucilage of slippery elm bark.						
„ ‘Soamin’ ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) (So- dium Para - aminophenyl - arsonate)	gr. 1	...	I to 10 hypo- dermically	—	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 5	...	...	I to 2 hypo- dermically	25	—	—
„ „ „ 0.3 gm.	...	...	I to 2 hypo- dermically	25	—	—
„ Soda-Mint ( <i>Neutralising</i> )	...	...	I to 4 or more	30	100	—
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	...	...	gr. 4			
Ammon. Bicarb.	...	...	gr. 1/12			
Ol. Menthae						
Piperitæ			q.s.			
„ Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	...	...	I to 6	40	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 10	...	...	I to 3	40	100	—
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	...	...	I to 4	25	100	—
„ Sodium Bromide, gr. 5	...	...	I to 6	—	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 10	...	...	I to 3	—	100	—
„ Sodium Citrate, gr. 2	...	...	for milk modification	—	100	—
„ Sodium Phosphate, Effer- vescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25	...	...	I or more	—	—	—
Each represents gr. 30 of Sodium Phosphate.						
„ Sodium Salicylate ( <i>natural</i> ), gr. 3	...	...	I to 6 or more	25	—	—
„ „ „ gr. 5	...	...	I to 6	25	—	—



'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of | bts. of

.. Sodium Salicylate ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), gr. 3 ...	I to 6 or more	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), gr. 5 ...	I to 6	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), 0.5 gm. ...	I to 4	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate ( <i>physiologically pure</i> ), gr. 5, <i>Effer-vescent</i> , tubes of 25... ..	I or more	—	—
.. Sodium Salicylate and Potassium Bicarbonate, of each gr. 5 ... ..	I to 6	25	100
.. Sodium Sulphate Compound, Effervescent, tubes of 20 ...	I to 2	—	—
℞ Sodii Sulphatis Exsiccati, gr. 30			
Potassii Tartratis Acidi gr. 10			
Potassii Bicarb. gr. 2-1/2			
Ess. Zingiberis ... <i>q.s.</i>			
Salis Effervescentis, <i>q.s.</i>			
.. Sodium Sulphate Effervescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	I or more	—	—
.. Sodium Sulphocarbolate, gr. 5	I to 3	—	100
.. Sparteine Sulphate, gr. 1, bottles of 25 ... ..	I	—	—
.. Spinal Cord Substance, gr. 2-1/2	I or more	—	100
.. Spleen Substance, gr. 5 ...	I or more	—	100
.. Strontium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	I to 6	—	100
.. Strophanthus Tincture, B.P. min. 5 ... ..	I repeated as necessary	50	100
.. Strophanthus Tincture (1 in 10), 0.1 gm. ... ..	I to 2	25	100
Each represents Strophanthus Seed, 0.01 gm.			
.. Strychnine Sulphate, gr. 1/60	I to 4	50	—
.. " " gr. 1/30	I to 2	50	—
.. " " gr. 1/20	I	50	—
.. " " gr. 1/15	I	50	—
.. " " 0.001 gm.	I to 4	100	—
.. Sugar of Milk ( <i>see</i> Milk Sugar)			
.. Sulphonol, gr. 5 ... ..	I to 6	25	100
.. " 0.25 gm. ... ..	I to 6	25	100
.. " 1 gm., bottles of 25	I to 2	—	100

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

 Issued in  
 oval  
 bts. of

„ Sulphur Compound ... ..	...	I to 4 or more	25	100	
R Sulphuris Præcipitati	gr. 5				
Potassii Tartratis Acidi,	gr. 1				
„ Supra-renal Gland, gr. 5 ...	...	I to 3	—	100	
„ „ „ 0.3 gm. ...	...	I increased	—	100	
		to 3			
„ Tannin, gr. 2-1/2 ... ..	...	I to 2	—	100	
„ Tar, gr. 1 ... ..	...	I frequently	50	100	
„ Tar and Codeine ... ..	...	I to 4	25	100	
R Picis Liquidæ	... gr. 1				
Codeinæ	... gr. 1/8				
„ Tea ( <i>see page 171</i> )					
„ Terebene, min. 5, (Capsule),					
boxes of 50 ... ..	...	I to 3	—		
„ Tetranitrin ( <i>see Erythrol</i>					
Tetranitrate)					
„ Thirst Quencher ... ..	...	I to 2 or	25	100	
Containing Tartaric Acid and		more, as			
Sodium Bicarbonate, flavoured		desired			
with Lemon and 'Saxin.'					
„ Three Bromides Effervescent,					
tubes of 25 ... ..	...	I to 2	—	—	
R Potassii Bromidi	... 0.4 gm.				
Sodii Bromidi	... 0.4 gm.				
Ammonii Bromidi	... 0.2 gm.				
Salis					
Effervescentis	... <i>q.s.</i>				
„ Three Syrups, dr. 1 ... ..	...	I to 2	25	100	
R Syr. Ferri Phos-					
phatis cum					
Quinina et					
Strychnina					
(Easton) ... ..	min. 15				
Syr. Hypophos-					
phitum Comp. ...	min. 15				
Syr. Phosphatum					
Comp. (Parrish)	min. 30				
Each contains Strychnine, gr. 1/85					
„ Three Valerianates ... ..	...	I	—	100	
R Quininæ					
Valerianatis ...	gr. 1				
Ferri Valerianatis ...	gr. 1				
Zinci Valerianatis ...	gr. 1				
„ Thymol, gr. 1 ... ..	...	I to 2	25	—	
„ „ gr. 2 ... ..	...	I	25	—	
„ „ gr. 5 ... ..	...	Used in	—	100	
		special cases			
„ Thymus Gland, gr. 5 ... ..	...	I to 5	—	100	
„ Thyroid Colloid, gr. 1/2 ...	...	I or more	—	100	
„ Thyroid Gland, gr. 1/2 ...	...	I or more	—	100	

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'TABLOID' BRAND—

## DOSE

Issued in  
oval  
bts. of

,,	Thyroid Gland, gr. 1-1/2	...	1 or more	—	100
,,	,, ,, gr. 2-1/2	...	1 or more	—	100
,,	,, ,, gr. 5	...	1	—	100
,,	,, ,, 0.1 gm.	...	1 or more	—	100
,,	,, ,, 0.3 gm.	...	1 or more	—	100
,,	Tonic Compound	...	1 to 3	25	100
	R Ferri				
	Pyrophosphatis...	gr. 2			
	Quininæ Bisulphatis	gr. 1			
	Strychninæ				
	Sulphatis...	gr. 1/100			
,,	Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin),				
	gr. 1/200	1 or more	25	100	
,,	,, ,, gr. 1/100	1 to 2	25	100	
,,	,, ,, gr. 1/50	1	25	100	
,,	,, ,, 0.0005 gm.	1 to 2	25	100	
,,	Trinitrin Compound	...	1 to 2	25	100
	R Trinitrini	...			
	Capsicini	...			
	Menthol	...			
,,	Trional, gr. 5	...	1 to 6	25	100
,,	,, 0.25 gm.	...	1 to 6	25	100
,,	,, 1 gm.	...	1 to 2	25	100
,,	Turpentine Oil, Rectified, min.				
	10, (Capsule), boxes of 20	...	1 or more	—	—
,,	Urotropine, gr. 3	...	1 to 5	25	100
,,	,, gr. 5	...	1 to 3	25	100
,,	,, 0.5 gm.	...	1 to 2	25	100
,,	'Varium' (Trade Mark)				
	(formerly known as 'Tabloid'				
	Ovarian Substance), gr. 5	...	1 to 2 or more	—	100
,,	Vegetable Laxative	(see			
	Laxative Vegetable)				
,,	Veronal, gr. 5	...	1 to 2	25	—
,,	,, 0.5 gm., bottles of 25	...	1 to 2	—	—
,,	,, 1 gm., bottles of 25	...	1	—	—
,,	Viburnum Prunifolium Extract,				
	gr. 2	...	1 to 5	—	100
,,	Vichy Salt, Effervescent, Arti-		1 or more,		
	ficial, tubes of 25	...	as desired	—	—
,,	Vichy Salt, Effervescent, Arti-				
	ficial, and Lithium Citrate,				
	tubes of 25	...	1 or more,	—	—
	In addition to the essential con-		as desired		
	stituents of Vichy Water, each				
	contains Lithium Citrate,				
	gr. 1.				

## 'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
„ Vinum Ipecacuanhæ ( <i>see</i> Ipecacuanha Wine)			
„ Voice (Potassium Chlorate, Borax and Cocaine Co.) ...	I as required	25	80
Also in white metal boxes containing 25 and 80			
„ Warburg Tincture, min. 30 ...	2 to 8	—	100
„ „ „ dr. 2 ...	1 to 2	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) (Acetyl-salicylic Acid), gr. 5 ...	1 to 5	25	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm. ...	1 to 3	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' and Dover Powder, of each, gr. 2-1/2 ...	1 to 4	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' and Phenacetin, of each, gr. 2-1/2 ...	1 to 4	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' and 'Xaxaquin' ...	1 to 3	25	100
℞ 'Xaxa' ... gr. 3			
'Xaxaquin' ... gr. 2			
„ 'Xaxaquin' ( <i>Trade Mark</i> ) (Quinine Acetyl-salicylate), gr. 3 ...	1 to 2	25	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm. ...	1 to 2	25	100
„ Zinc Oxide, gr. 2 ...	1 to 5	—	100
„ Zinc Valerianate, gr. 2 ...	I	—	100
„ Zinc Valerianate Compound... I		—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis ... gr. 1			
Pulv. Rhei ... gr. 1			
Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/8			
Pulv. Zingiberis ... gr. 1			
„ Zinc Valerianate and Asafetida Compound ...	I	—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis ... gr. 1			
Asafetidæ ... gr. 1			
Myrrhæ ... gr. 1/2			
„ Zinc Valerianate with Iron and Arsenic ...	I	—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis .. gr. 2			
Ferri Redacti ... gr. 1			
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/60			
Ext. Gentianæ ... gr. 1			
„ Zingib. Fort. Tinct. (P.B. 1885) ( <i>see</i> Ginger)			

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the  
'Tabloid' Brand*



**'Tabloid' Brand Tea** provides the most convenient, portable and effective means of quickly preparing tea of uniform strength. It is the most suitable tea for travellers, sportsmen, cyclists, pleasure parties, etc. A tin of 'Tabloid' Tea and a bottle of 'Saxin' for sweetening the infusion may be conveniently carried in the waistcoat pocket.

In handsome tins containing 100 and 200.

**'Tabloid' Brand Tea, Special Blend,** exceptional quality—

In enamelled tins containing 100 and 200.

**Terebene, Pure (B. W. & Co.)—**

DOSE

1, 2 and 16 fl. oz. bottles      ...      ...      ...      5 to 15 min.

**Test Cases, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see* Analysis Cases, *page* 95)

**Towels, Sanitary, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see page* 127)

## VACCINES, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

Vaccine-therapy is now generally approved as a most scientific form of treatment of bacterial diseases. Recent researches have placed protective and curative inoculations upon a sound and more scientific basis, and the success attained has naturally resulted in dispelling the uncertainty with which practitioners viewed the treatment in its earliest stages, when errors in the principle of administration were committed, sometimes with disastrous results.

Results of  
recent  
researches

The success of the immunisation process depends in great measure on the composition of the vaccine, its dosage and method of administration.

Conditions  
of success

'WELLCOME' Brand VACCINES are prepared at the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories according to the latest and most scientific methods; being sterile and of extreme accuracy of dosage, they are calculated to stimulate that elaboration of antibodies which is closely associated with successful immunisation.

**Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, **Gonococcus Vaccine**

0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 gonococci

1 c.c. ,, 1,000,000,000 ,,

2 c.c. ,, 2,000,000,000 ,,

,, **Staphylococcus Vaccine, Aureus**(Containing *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*)

0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 staphylococci

1 c.c. ,, 1,000,000,000 ,,

2 c.c. ,, 2,000,000,000 ,,

,, **Staphylococcus Vaccine, Mixed**(Containing *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, citreus* and *albus*)

0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 staphylococci

1 c.c. ,, 1,000,000,000 ,,

2 c.c. ,, 2,000,000,000 ,,

,, **Typhoid Vaccine**0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 of *Bacillus typhosus*

1 c.c. ,, 1,000,000,000 ,, ,,

TRADE MARK **'VALOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'VALOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

**'VALOID' BRAND—**

DOSE

,, Aromatic Cascara Sagrada, 4 fl. oz. bottles 10 to 60 min.

,, Ergot, 4 fl. oz. bottles ... .. 10 to 30 min.

The strength of each 'Valoid' preparation is indicated on the label

*Various other products are also issued under this brand*

TRADE MARK **'VALULE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'VALULE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

**'VALULE' BRAND—**

DOSE

,, Bone Medulla, gr. 5, bottles of 100 ... 1 or more

(See also 'Tabloid' Bone Medulla, page 144)

*Various other products are also issued under this brand*

**'VANA' (Trade Mark) Tonic Wine—**

DOSE

In bottles of 16 fl. oz.

Half a wineglassful

TRADE MARK **'VAPOROLE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'VAPOROLE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

**'VAPOROLE' BRAND—**

DOSE

- „ Amyl Nitrite, min. 3 and min. 5 (glass capsules), boxes of 12 ... .. 1 (by inhalation)
- „ Aromatic Ammonia (glass capsules), boxes of 12. (*For use as Smelling Salts*) ... 1 (by inhalation)
- „ 'Hemisine' (1 in 1000), ampoules of (*Trade Mark*) 0.5 c.c., boxes of 12 ampoules  
Sterile, and especially suitable for injection and local application.
- „ Iron and Arsenic Solution, Sterilised, for hypodermic injection, boxes of 12 phials 1 to 3
- ℞ Ferri Citratis Viridis ... 0.05 gm.  
Sodii Arsenatis ... 0.002 gm.  
Aquam ... ad 1 c.c.

*Various other products are also issued under this brand*

**'Vereker' Ammonium Chloride Inhaler**

Delivers neutral fumes of ammonium chloride.

***Water Analysis, A Simple Method of,***

By J. C. THRESH, M.D., D.Sc., etc.

This standard text-book affords all the information necessary to enable those with only a small knowledge of analysis to perform a chemical examination of a sample of drinking-water by means of 'Soloid' Brand Water Analysis Cases. A chapter on the examination of sewage effluents is included.

**Water Analysis Case, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 96*)

**'Wellcome' Brand Products** (*see page 175*) DOSE

**Wyeth Beef Juice, The Perfected**

The ideal beef food in sickness and convalescence.

{ Half to one  
teaspoonful in  
half a tumbler-  
ful of cold  
water, milk or  
aerated water.

**Wyeth Dialysed Iron**

Bottles of 4 fl. oz. (with dropper) and 16 fl. oz.

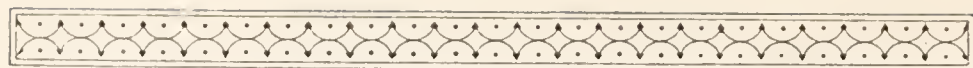
{ Min. 5 to min.  
30 in water  
or on sugar.

*Various other Wyeth preparations are also issued*

**'Zymine'** (*see 'Fairchild' Preparations, page 110*)

(*Trade Mark*)

*To prevent substitution, written prescriptions for original bottles are safer than verbal orders*



TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND QUININE SULPHATE

'WELLCOME' Brand QUININE SULPHATE presents the drug in an exceptionally pure condition. It is issued in two forms—"large flake" and "compact

crystals." The former

Exceptional  
purity

is the official salt in  
the ordinary form of

bulky crystals, which in this brand  
are exceptionally large and white. It

is supplied in  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and 1 oz.  
bottles, also in 4 oz., 25 oz. and 100

oz. tins. The "compact crystals,"  
which occupy one-third of the space

of the "large flake," conform to the  
same high standard of

Convenient  
form

purity as the official salt,  
and are identical in com-

position. They are recommended in  
preference as being more convenient

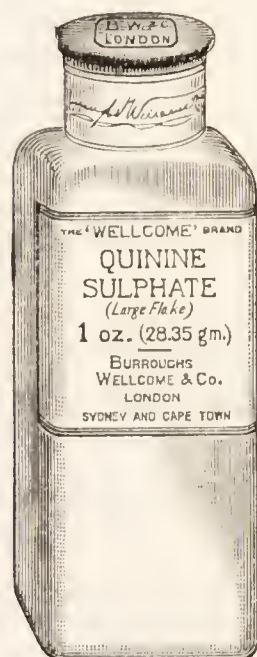
for storage and dispensing. The

"compact crystals" are issued in 1 oz. and 4 oz.  
bottles and in 25 oz. and 100 oz. tins.

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether  
"compact" or "large flake" is required.

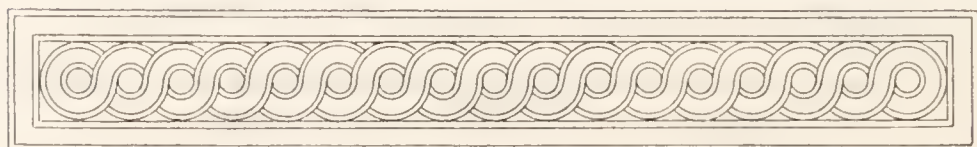
*(See also page 191)*

*For further particulars and prices, see 'Wellcome' Chemicals Price List*

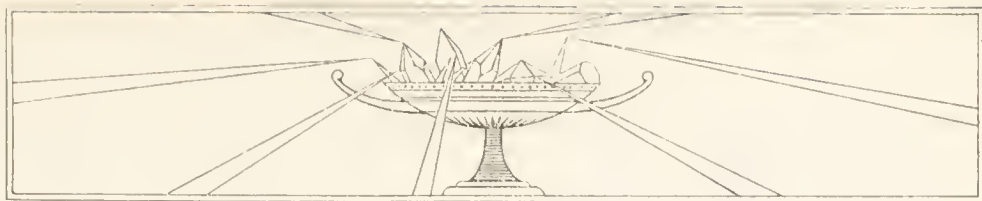


'Wellcome' Brand  
Quinine Sulphate  
"Large Flake"

Height of 1 oz. bottle  
 $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.







TRADE  
MARK

## ‘WELLCOME’ BRAND PRODUCTS

The word ‘WELLCOME’ is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The purity and reliability of drugs are matters of the utmost importance to prescriber, dispenser and patient alike, and every opportunity should therefore be taken to ensure the supply of those chemicals which are known to be thoroughly genuine and trustworthy.

Purity and  
reliability

In order that goods answering to this description in the highest sense may be at the disposal of the profession, Burroughs Wellcome & Co. manufacture and issue a series of fine chemicals, alkaloids, etc., under the distinctive title of the ‘Wellcome’ Brand.

The recognised doses of ‘Wellcome’ Brand Chemicals are indicated on the labels, and in the body of this booklet, in terms of both the Imperial and Metric systems. The limits of dosage given are approximately the same in each system, but exact equivalence has not been attempted, since no useful object would be served, and awkward and confusing figures would result.

Doses in  
Imperial  
and Metric  
weights

The new soluble Bismuth Salts and the soluble Iron Arsenate are the outcome of investigations conducted in the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, and mark a great advance in the preparation of scale salts. Particular attention has also been devoted to the manufacture of fine alkaloids, and the standards of purity adopted are higher in many instances than those of the United States Pharmacopœia.

Recent  
additions

‘Wellcome’ Brand Chloroform embodies the results of the most recent researches, and provides an anæsthetic of the highest attainable degree of purity and freedom from irritating products of decomposition.

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconitine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

The pure crystallised alkaloid from *Aconitum napellus*, free from pseudaconitine and japaconitine, and from the non-toxic aconine and benzaconine. The average dose may be considered to be gr. 1/400 (United States Pharmacopœia). As aconitine is such a powerful poison, it should be prescribed and dispensed with the utmost caution.

Dose—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0.0001 gm. to 0.00016 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

## ,, Aconitine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of aconitine for therapeutic use, being readily soluble in water, perfectly stable, and of uniform composition. The remarks as to purity and dosage of the alkaloid apply to this salt also.

Dose—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0.0001 gm. to 0.00016 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

## ,, Aloin, B.P.

This is barbaloin, and is free from resin. It is lighter in colour and affords a clearer solution than the usual commercial article.

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0.03 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Aloin, Crystal

This is barbaloin in well-defined crystals, and is free from resin.

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0.03 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Atropine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

The pure crystallised alkaloid, free from hyoscyamine and hyoscyne.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Atropine Sulphate

Prepared from pure atropine.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Berberine Sulphate

The salt of an alkaloid obtained from *Hydrastis canadensis*.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

,, Bismuth and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

This salt is in the form of yellowish-green scales, readily soluble in water. The Bismuth and Iron Citrates are combined in this preparation so as to represent as nearly as possible equal parts by weight of their respective anhydrous salts.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Bismuth and Lithium Citrate (*Soluble*)

This new combination is in the form of handsome, colourless scales, readily soluble in water, and can be used when the therapeutic effects of lithium in conjunction with those of bismuth are desired. It contains in combination an amount of lithium corresponding to 25–30 per cent. of its weight of anhydrous Lithium Citrate.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Bismuth Carbonate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and tins of oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Bismuth Citrate

This salt is free from the very common contamination of nitrate, and affords a clear solution with Ammonia. By the official test it yields 56 to 58 per cent. of bismuth oxide.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Bismuth Citrate (*Soluble*)

This is a stable and soluble scale salt, which is very freely soluble in water, and yields a bright solution. It possesses the great advantage over the usual forms of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate in being stable. It does not become insoluble on keeping. It is incompatible with acid liquids.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Bismuth Oxychloride

This salt is presented as an exceptionally light and fine powder, making it suitable for use for toilet purposes.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

,, Bismuth Salicylate (*physiologically pure*)

This preparation contains the proper proportion of bismuth combined with pure salicylic acid, and is uniform in composition.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Bismuth Subgallate

This is in a state of very fine powder—a condition which renders it eminently suitable for local application.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 20 (0.65 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list



'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Bismuth Subnitrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

,, Caffeine, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Caffeine Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Calcium Glycerophosphate

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Calcium Hypophosphite, B.P.

Special attention is invited to this salt and to its property of dissolving readily in water to form a perfectly clear solution. It conforms strictly in all respects to the B.P. requirements.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Capsicin

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (0.008 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

,, Chloroform

Prepared specially for anæsthesia, and marking an important advance in its unvarying reliability. The result of the most recent researches is embodied in this product, which provides an anæsthetic of the highest quality, free from irritating products of decomposition.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 5 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 5)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 2 (57 gm.), 1/4 lb. (113 gm.), 1/2 lb. (227 gm.) and 1 lb. (454 gm.); 100 gm., 500 gm., and 1000 gm.; and in hermetically-sealed tubes of 1/4 lb., 30 c.c. (approx. 1 fl. oz.) and 60 c.c. (approx. 2 fl. oz.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Chrysarobin, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Cocaine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

., Cocaine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/5 to gr. 1/2 (0.013 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

., Codeine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

., Codeine Phosphate

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

., Cotarnine Hydrochloride

This substance is obtained by the oxidation of narcotine, and is free from other oxidation products commonly found associated with it.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2 (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.) and oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)*

., Emetine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

This is the essential alkaloid of ipecacuanha, and not the mixture of alkaloids formerly known as emetine.

Dose—As an expectorant, gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/50 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0013 gm.)

As an emetic, gr. 1/6 to gr. 1/3 (0.01 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products--continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Emetine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of emetine for therapeutic use.

DOSE—As an expectorant, gr.  $\frac{1}{200}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{50}$  (0.0003 gm. to 0.0013 gm.)

As an emetic, gr.  $\frac{1}{6}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{3}$  (0.01 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)*

,, Ether (*Pure*)

Prepared specially for anæsthesia, and conforms to the requirements of the British Pharmacopœia. Specific gravity, 0.720.

*Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 30 c.c. (approx. 1 fl. oz.) and 60 c.c. (approx. 2 fl. oz.)*

## ,, Ethyl Chloride

Prepared specially for general anæsthesia.

*Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 3 c.c. and 5 c.c.*

## ,, Gelsemine Hydrochloride (Gelsemininum Hydrochloricum Cryst. Ger.)

A salt of the crystallisable alkaloid of *Gelsemium nitidum*.

DOSE—gr.  $\frac{1}{120}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{30}$  (0.0005 gm. to 0.002 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)*

## ,, Guaiacol Camphorate

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (14 gm.)*

## ,, Hæmoglobin

This is in the form of scales which are readily soluble in water. It is prepared under the most careful conditions from fresh blood, and is free from fibrin, serum, fat and other undesirable constituents.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

„ Homatropine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

„ Homatropine Hydrobromide, B.P.

Recent research on the synthetic tropeïnes in the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories has enabled this salt of homatropine (mandelyltropeïne) to be presented in an exceptionally pure form. The importance of this high degree of purity is best realised when the use of the minute dose of the drug as a mydriatic is considered.

Dose—gr. 1/80 to gr. 1/20 (0.0008 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

„ Homatropine Methylbromide

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

„ Hydrastine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

The crystallised white alkaloid from *Hydrastis canadensis*.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

„ Hydrastine Hydrochloride

This salt of the pure white alkaloid is readily soluble in water.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

„ Hydrastinine Hydrochloride

This substance is an oxidation product of the alkaloid hydrastine, and is free from those other bases which are generally associated with it in its production.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2 (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gramme*

For prices, see separate list



## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Hyoscine Hydrobromide

The alkaloid *hyoscine* has also been designated as *scopolamine*, with reference to its source. The name recognised by the British Pharmacopœia is here adopted.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)*

,, Hyoscyamine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

This alkaloid is free from atropine and hyoscine.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)*

## ,, Hyoscyamine Sulphate

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)*

## ,, Ipecacuanha sine Emetina

This is ipecacuanha from which the emetic principles have been extracted. It is practically free from alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Iridin (Ext. Iridis Siccum)

Prepared from the carefully selected genuine drug, *Iris versicolor*.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Iron and Ammonium Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, Iron and Ammonium Citrate (*Green*)

This preparation differs slightly in composition from the official citrate, and contains about 15 per cent. of iron. It is readily soluble in water, affording a bright green solution.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Iron and Quinine Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

,, Iron Arsenate (*Soluble*)

This product is in handsome green scales, and contains 13 per cent. of arsenic in the form of arsenate, equivalent to 34–35 per cent. of anhydrous ferric arsenate.

Dose—gr. 1/16 to gr. 1/4 (0.004 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Iron Glycerophosphate

In handsome scales, readily soluble in warm water.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 6 (0.2 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Iron Hypophosphite (*Soluble*)

This preparation is in handsome greenish scales, and is distinguished from the ordinary iron hypophosphite by its ready solubility in water. It contains about 12 per cent. of iron.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric phosphate, in the form of bright

**For prices, see separate list**

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

green scales, and corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

,, Iron Pyrophosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric pyrophosphate, in the form of green scales, and corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Leptandrin

The true resinous principle of *Veronica virginica* (*Leptandra virginica*), as distinguished from much of the leptandrin of commerce, which is merely an extract.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Lithium Benzoate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Lithium Citrate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

## ,, Lithium Formate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

,, Lithium Salicylate (*physiologically pure*)

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Magnesium Glycerophosphate

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*,, Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

This is a scale salt, readily soluble in water. It contains about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron in organic combination.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Arsenic (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 0.5 per cent. of arsenious anhydride, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 15 per cent. of quinine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 1 per cent. of strychnine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*,, Manganese and Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

This scale salt dissolves readily in warm water. It contains about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list



## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Manganese Citrate (*Soluble*)

This preparation is in the form of handsome, nearly colourless scales, which are readily soluble in water. It contains about 12 per cent. of manganese in organic combination.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Manganese Hypophosphite

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Manganese Peroxide (*Pure*)

Contains approximately 85 per cent. of manganese peroxide,  $\text{MnO}_2$ .

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

,, Mercuric Potassium Iodide (*Soluble*)

DOSE—gr.  $\frac{1}{12}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{3}$  (0.005 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Mercury Iodide, Red, B.P. (Mercuric Iodide)

DOSE—gr.  $\frac{1}{32}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{16}$  (0.002 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

## ,, Mercury Iodide, Yellow (Pure Mercurous Iodide)

A true mercurous iodide of definite and constant composition. Contains no free mercury.

DOSE—gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  to gr. 1 (0.008 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Mercury Oleate

This preparation contains an amount of mercury equivalent to 20 per cent. of mercuric oxide.

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Mercury Oxide, Yellow, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Mercury Subchloride, B.P. (Calomel)

This drug is of uniform physical character, being prepared by sublimation. It is free from mercuric chloride and other contaminations, and therefore exhibits the desired uniformity of action.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  to gr. 5 (0.03 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

., Morphine Acetate, B.P.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz.  $\frac{1}{8}$  (3.5 gm.), oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Morphine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz.  $\frac{1}{8}$  (3.5 gm.), oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Morphine Sulphate

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz.  $\frac{1}{8}$  (3.5 gm.), oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Morphine Tartrate, B.P.

This salt conforms strictly to the requirements of the British Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  to gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Pelletierine Tannate

An amorphous product. Prepared from the total alkaloids of pomegranate bark.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Physostigmine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

,, Physostigmine Hydrobromide (*Eserine Hydrobromide*)

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)*

,, Physostigmine Salicylate (*Eserine Salicylate*)

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)*

,, Physostigmine Sulphate (*Eserine Sulphate*), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

## ,, Pilocarpine Hydrochloride

The 'Wellcome' Brand salts of pilocarpine are free from the less active isopilocarpine and the inactive pilocarpidine. Their purity is guaranteed by their respective melting points, which are indicated on each package.

Dose—gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2 (0.003 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.); and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Pilocarpine Nitrate, B.P.

This salt of pilocarpine is stable, and is the one best adapted for general use.

Dose—gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2 (0.003 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.); and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Piperine

The pure, crystallised alkaloid of black pepper.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ,, Podophyllin (Podophylli Resina, P.B.)

Prepared strictly in accordance with the official method, from a carefully-selected drug.

DOSE—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Potassium Glycerophosphate

A semi-solid salt containing 75 per cent. of anhydrous potassium glycerophosphate.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Potassium Hypophosphite

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 6 (0.06 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Acetyl-salicylate

This product combines the therapeutic effects of quinine with those of acetyl-salicylic acid.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Bihydrochloride

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Bisulphate,

This salt, being readily soluble in water (1 in 10), is more convenient for many purposes than the insoluble official sulphate.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Hydrobromide

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Hydrochloride

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list



'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Quinine Hypophosphite

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Lactate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Phosphate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Quinate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Salicylate

Prepared from physiologically pure salicylic acid.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Quinine Sulphate

This salt is presented in a more compact form of crystals than that usually supplied, but is identical in composition with the official salt. It is believed that its diminished bulk will render it more convenient for storage and dispensing.

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)*

,, Quinine Sulphate (*Large Flake*)

This is the official salt in the usual bulky form of light feathery crystals. We recommend in preference the compact crystals, which occupy one-third the space, as being more portable and convenient.

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/4 (7 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.); and in tins of oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)*

## ., Scammony Resin, B.P.

This resin is issued in the form of a fine, light-coloured powder, which is specially convenient for dispensing.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 8 (0.2 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ., Sodium Formate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ., Sodium Glycerophosphate

This is presented in the form of colourless crystalline flakes, which are permanent in the air.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Sodium Hypophosphite (*Pure Crystals*)

In colourless transparent crystals containing one molecule of water of crystallisation. It is free from phosphate and phosphite.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Sodium Salicylate, B.P. (*physiologically pure*)

This salt is issued in "powder" and in "flake." When ordering, please indicate which is required.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Sodium Salicylate (*Natural*)

Prepared from genuine oil of wintergreen.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Sparteine Sulphate

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 1 (0.03 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

,, Strychnine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Strychnine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

EXTRACTS, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Extracts are prepared from specially selected drugs of the highest quality, carefully picked over before treatment. The exceptional plant which has been installed for dealing with preparations of this class enables Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to offer a series of extracts of unparalleled excellence.

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Aloes, B.P., Extract of Barbados

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 4 (0.06 gm. to 0.25 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Belladonna, B.P., Alcoholic Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ Belladonna, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

„ Cannabis Indica, B.P., Extract of (*Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

„ Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

„ Colchicum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

„ Colocynth, Powdered Compound Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

„ Ergot, B.P., Extract of (Ergotin)

(*Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

The ergot is carefully hand-picked and freed from all foreign matter. The extract has a pure characteristic

For prices, see separate list



## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

odour, and is free from the objectionable properties sometimes imparted by the use of excessive heat.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## ,, Euonymus, B.P., Dry Extract of (Euonymin)

Prepared from the true drug, *Euonymus atropurpureus*, carefully picked over by hand before extraction.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 2 (0.06 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Gentian, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Hyoscyamus, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Jalap, Powdered Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

## ,, Liquorice, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

*Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

## ,, Taraxacum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 15 (0.3 gm. to 1 gm.)

*Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

## STANDARDISED GRANULAR EXTRACTS

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Granular Extracts possess many advantages over the usual form of solid extracts. They are uniform and reliable, and more convenient for dispensing than the ordinary soft extracts.

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ Belladonna (Green), Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

„ Cascara Sagrada, Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

„ Ergot, Granular Extract of

*(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

„ Hyoscyamus, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

„ Nux Vomica, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 5 per cent. of strychnine.

Dose—gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Opium, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 20 per cent. of morphine.

DOSE—gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

,, Rhubarb, Granular Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, whereby the full therapeutic value of the rhubarb is retained.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

## STANDARDISED LIQUID EXTRACTS

TRADE  
MARK

'WELLCOME' BRAND

These are standardised to represent definite quantities, not of total alkaloids, but of the active principle of the drug so far as possible. With the exception of the B.P. preparations, which are prepared strictly according to the official directions, they are made by a special process embodying the latest researches on the subject. The miscible liquid extracts mix clear with water, and on this account may be employed with advantage when the ordinary liquid extracts would prove quite unsuitable. The reliability and uniformity of 'Wellcome' Brand Standardised Liquid Extracts commend them for both prescribing and dispensing.

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconite, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to min. 1 (gtt.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to gtt. 1)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

., Belladonna, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min.  $\frac{1}{3}$  to min. 1 (gtt.  $\frac{1}{3}$  to gtt. 1)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Calabar Bean, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.15 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 4 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 4)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Cascara Sagrada, Aromatic Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, is palatable and aromatic, and possesses the full activity of the official liquid extract, but contains less inert extractive.

It may be diluted with water without precipitating, and it does not deposit on keeping.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Cinchona, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the

For prices, see separate list



## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

official method, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cinchona (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Coca, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Coca (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Colchicum Seeds, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of colchicine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products**—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

,, Ergot, B.P., Liquid Extract of

*(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 10 to min. 30 (0.6 c.c. to 1.8 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

,, Gelsemium, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of gelsemine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

,, Hamamelis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

,, Hydrastis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 2.5 gm. of hydrastine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ., Hyoscyamus, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Hyoscyamus (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Ipecacuanha, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain from 2 gm. to 2.25 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—As an expectorant, min. 1/2 to min. 2 (gtt. 1/2 to gtt. 2)  
As an emetic, min. 15 to min. 20 (0.9 c.c. to 1.2 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Jaborandi (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of pilocarpine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ., Nux Vomica, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1.5 gm. of strychnine in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Opium, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Opium (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process by which the narcotine is removed, and the extract rendered miscible with water. It is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract, and is identical in strength with the B.P. preparation.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Sarsaparilla, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—fl. dr. 2 to fl. dr. 4 (7 c.c. to 14 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Taraxacum, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 30 to fl. dr. 2 (1.8 c.c. to 7 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list



**CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS**TRADE  
MARK**'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Infusions are made by processes which preserve all the activity and aroma of the freshly-prepared infusions. They keep indefinitely and are convenient in use.

**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ,, Calumba, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Calumba, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Gentian, Concentrated Compound Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Infusion of Gentian, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Quassia, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Quassia, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Senega, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Senega, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

**For prices, see separate list**

## PHYSIOLOGICALLY STANDARDISED B.P. TINCTURES, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

The methods adopted for physiologically standardising these preparations are based on results obtained in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories and elsewhere, and are those which, in the light of our present knowledge, are best calculated to give accurate and reliable results.

### 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Cannabis Indica, B.P., Tincture of

*(Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Digitalis, B.P., Tincture of

*(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Squill, B.P., Tincture of

*(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

## CONCENTRATED TINCTURES

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Tinctures are prepared from picked drugs by a special process which retains the full therapeutic value, whilst the aroma of the diluted preparations is equal to that of tinctures prepared by the usual methods. They are specially suitable for dispensing, and their diminished bulk renders them convenient and economical for transport and storage.

Dilution of 90% alcohol to weaker official strengths to produce  
9 fluid ounces of—

	70% alcohol	60% alcohol	45% alcohol	20% alcohol
Take of 90% alcohol	7 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	6 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	4½ fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	2 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water

### 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Aconite, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Aconite, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Arnica, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Arnica, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Benzoin, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Benzoin, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ,, Calumba, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Calumba, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Camphor, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Camphor, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

,, Cannabis Indica, Concentrated Tincture of (*Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cannabis Indica, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cantharides, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cantharides, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Capsicum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Capsicum, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cardamoms, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cardamoms, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list



## 'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

## 'WELLCOME' BRAND—

## ,, Cascarilla, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cascarilla, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Catechu, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to two fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Catechu, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Chiretta, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Chiretta, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cimicifuga, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cimicifuga, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cinchona, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Cinchona, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ., Cinnamon, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cinnamon, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Cochineal, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cochineal, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Colchicum Seeds, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Colchicum Seeds, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Conium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Conium, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Cubebs, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cubebs, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ., Digitalis, Concentrated Tincture of

*(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Digitalis, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Gelsemium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Gelsemium, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Gentian, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Gentian, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Ginger, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Ginger, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ., Hamamelis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hamamelis, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELL-COME' BRAND—**

## ,, Hops, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hops, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Hydrastis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hydrastis, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Hyoscyamus, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hyoscyamus, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Iodine, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Iodine, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Jaborandi, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jaborandi, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list



**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ,, Jalap, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jalap, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Krameria, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Krameria, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Lavender, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Lavender, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Lobelia, Concentrated Ethereal Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of Spirit of Ether, B.P., makes a preparation corresponding to Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Myrrh, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Myrrh, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

## ,, Opium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Opium, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Podophyllum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Podophyllum, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Pyrethrum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Pyrethrum, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Rhubarb, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Rhubarb, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Saffron, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Saffron, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

## ,, Senega, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Senega, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Senna, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Senna, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Serpentry, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Serpentry, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Squill, Concentrated Tincture of

*(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

One fluid ounce of this product, added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Squill, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Stramonium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Stramonium, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

., Strophanthus, Concentrated Tincture of

*(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)*

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid

For prices, see separate list

**'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued****'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Strophanthus, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

**., Sumbul, Concentrated Tincture of**

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Sumbul, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

**., Tolu, Concentrated Tincture of Balsam of**

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Balsam of Tolu, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

**., Valerian, Concentrated Ammoniated Tincture of**

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian, B.P.

*Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)*

For prices, see separate list

**SPECIAL LEAFLET**

Containing directions for preparing Tinctures of B.P. strength by diluting 'Wellcome' Concentrated Tinctures, supplied on request





Trade 'WELLCOME' Mark  
BRAND  
CHEMICALS

were awarded

A GRAND PRIZE  
at the  
International Exposition  
St. Louis, 1904

A GRAND PRIZE  
at the  
International Exhibition  
Liège, 1905

A GRAND PRIZE  
at the  
International Exhibition  
Milan, 1906

AND  
A GRAND PRIZE  
at the  
Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908

TRADE  
MARK

## ‘WELLCOME’ BRAND CHLOROFORM

The variability of the results obtained in the administration of chloroform as an anæsthetic, is in many cases ascribed to the materials used or to the methods adopted in manufacture.

‘WELLCOME’ Brand CHLOROFORM has been introduced to overcome this variability. It

is constant in composition  
and uniform in action. Its  
use removes the source of

many accidents which have hitherto  
been regarded as grave objections to  
the employment of chloroform as  
an anæsthetic.

‘Wellcome’ Brand Chloroform is also particularly characterised by containing that amount, small yet definite, of ethyl chloride which recent demonstrations have proved to be so beneficial in the initial stages of the induction of chloroform anæsthesia (Wade and Finnemore, *Journal of the Chemical*

*Society* [Eng.], 1904, 85, 938 ; Wade, *Transactions of the Society of Anæsthetists* [Eng.], Feb., 1905).

In the production of ‘WELLCOME’ Brand CHLOROFORM the greatest care is taken to ensure the highest attainable degree of purity and perfect freedom from irritating products of decomposition.



‘Wellcome’ Brand Chloroform in  $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. dropping-bottle.  
Height of bottle, 5 in.

'WELLCOME' Brand CHLOROFORM tubes have now been fitted with a specially-designed dropping apparatus.

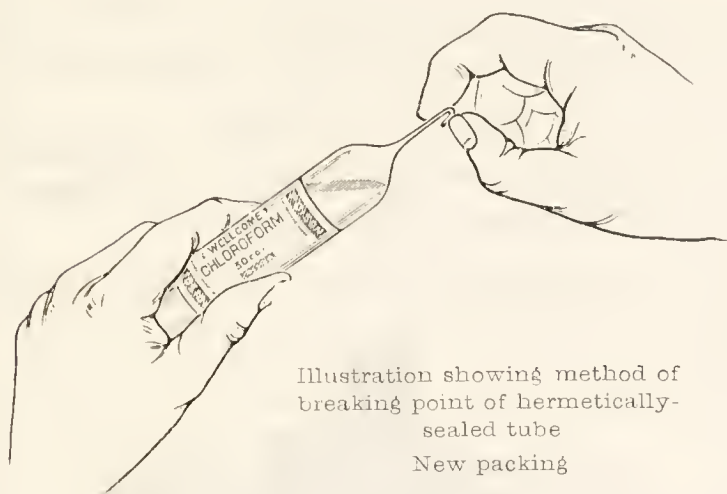


Illustration showing method of breaking point of hermetically-sealed tube  
New packing

This consists of a glass tube, drawn out to a capillary hermetically-sealed point, bent

over, and so constructed that it can be broken off

by exerting the slightest pressure of the thumb-nail placed under the bent point (*see illustration*). The tubes, after fracture, can then be used as

Drop-tubes



Illustration showing tube in use in place of a dropping-bottle

drop-bottles. The orifice can be effectually closed and protected, after use, by placing over it a cork or some such protective covering.

'Wellcome' Brand Chloroform conforms to B.P. requirements  
(See also page 179; and 'Wellcome' Chemicals Price List)



TRADE  
MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND

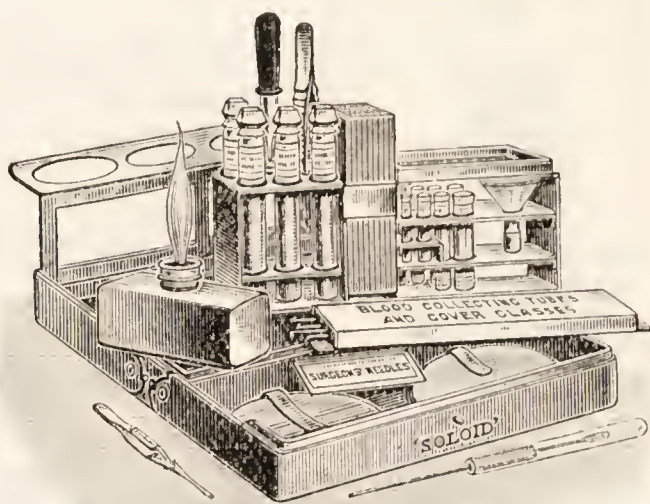
## BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE, NO. 505

This aseptic nickel-plated metal case provides the necessary equipment for bacteriological examinations by the most recent scientific methods.

By its aid, investigations, which are by most practitioners referred to laboratory workers, can be undertaken with ease and convenience in the

A scientific  
equipment

surgery. It keeps together, in a compact form, the essentials for such work. Its small size and light weight permit of it being carried in the pocket,



No. 505. 'Soloid' Brand Bacteriological Case  
Measurements,  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

and the physician can utilise it at the patient's bedside to obtain a blood sample or a throat swab. The outfit includes needles and collecting pipettes for taking blood samples, diluting fluid and special stains for blood examination, 'Soloid' Microscopic Stains, spirit-lamp, and the necessary equipment for preparing, fixing and mounting specimens for microscopic work.

*(See also page 97)*



# BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

*Chief Offices and Warehouses—*

LONDON (ENG.)

*Address for Cables, Telegrams and Marconigrams—*

“TABLOID, LONDON”

A B C and LIEBER'S *Telegraphic Codes used*

o o o

*Resident Representative in India—*

Mr. CHARLES W. WHITE, BOMBAY

o o o

*United States Branch—*

45, LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK CITY

*Cables & Marconigrams—*“TABLOID, NEW YORK”

o o o

*Canadian Branch—*

101-104, CORISTINE BUILDING

ST. NICHOLAS & ST. PAUL STS., MONTREAL

*Cable Address—*“TABLOID, MONTREAL”

o o o

*Australasian Branch—*

481, KENT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

*Cable Address—*“TABLOID, SYDNEY”

o o o

*South African Branch—*

5, LOOP STREET, CAPE TOWN

*Telegraphic Address—*“TABLOID, CAPE TOWN”

o o o

*Chinese Branch—*SHANGHAI

o o o

*Italian Depot—*26, VIA LEGNANO, MILAN

*Telegraphic Address—*“TABLOID, MILAN”

o o o

*Special Depots Abroad:*

AMSTERDAM—H. Sanders, Ltd.,  
Rokin, 8

BARCELONA—V. Ferrer & Co.  
Calle del Comercio, 60-64

BASLE—Nadolny & Co., Spital-  
strasse, 9

BERLIN — Linkenheil & Co.  
Genthinerstrasse, 19

BOMBAY—Thomson & Taylor

BRUSSELS—Charles Delacre & Co.  
50-52, Rue Coudenberg

BUENOS AIRES—Droguería de la  
Estrella, Limtda., Defensa,  
Esqa. Alsina, 215.

Sucesión Diego Gibson, Defensa,  
192

CAIRO, ALEXANDRIA AND PORT  
SAID—E. Del Mar

CALCUTTA—Smith, Stanistreet & Co.

COLOMBO—Cargills, Ltd.

COPENHAGEN—Alfred Benzon

GENEVA AND ZURICH—Uhlmann  
Eyraud

KHARTOUM—G. N. Morhig, The  
English Pharmacy

LISBON—F. Freire d'Andrade &  
Irmão, 123, Rua do Alecrim, 127

MANILA—A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

MEXICO CITY—Emilio Kentzler,  
Calle 1A, de San Francisco, 15

NICE—Reilly & Co., 8, Rue Niepce

PARIS—Scott & Co., 4, Rue Chau-  
veau Lagarde

ST. PETERSBURG AND WARSAW—  
Benno Liebenthal

SIMLA—F. Bliss & Co.

STOCKHOLM—Apoteket  
Nordstjernans Droghandel

TEHERAN—E. Bonati, Pharmacie  
A. Schwerin

VIENNA—M. Kris, Brandstätte 1

*B. W. & Co. Products may be obtained of all Pharmacists*



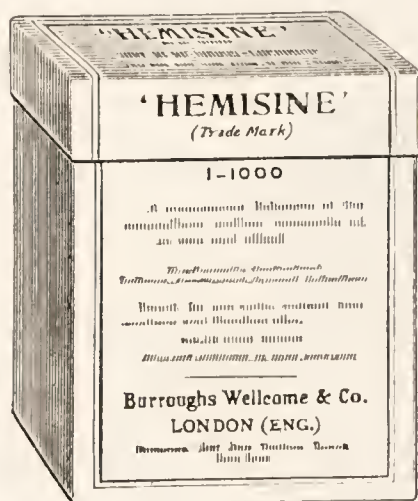
TRADE 'HEMISINE' MARK

'HEMISINE' presents the active principle of the medulla of the supra-renal gland, having the characteristic vaso-constrictor, hæmostatic and astringent properties. It is physiologically standardised, and uniformly represents the supreme activity of the supra-renal principle.

Physio-  
logically  
standard-  
ised

'Hemisine' products are reliable and uniform, and their power is exact and certain. For the convenience of practitioners who prefer a liquid preparation,

'Hemisine' is issued in solution of a strength of 1 in 1000 in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 5 c.c. and 10 c.c.



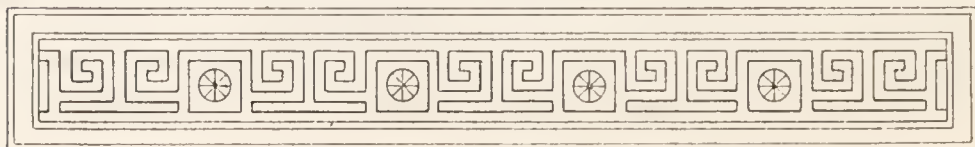
Reduced facsimile

'Soloid' Sodium Chloride, which is issued along with 'Hemisine' 1 in 1000 solution, affords a ready and convenient means of preparing normal saline for use when dilution is required.

A 'Vaporole' product is also issued in hermetically-sealed ampoules of 0.5 c.c. 'Vaporole' 'Hemisine' is sterile, and is pre-eminently suitable for the preparation of convenient quantities of aseptic solutions.

*For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Hemisine,' see special booklet*

*(See also Formulary)*



# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA



# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA



# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA

---

# MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA



## MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA

## MEMORANDA

# MEMORANDA





TRADE 'SOAMIN' MARK

(Sodium Para-aminophenylarsonate)

Recent investigations have resulted in the introduction into therapeutics of some important organic arsenical salts of the aromatic series.

Aryl-  
arsonates

These new products have been termed arylarsonates.

'SOAMIN' (Sodium Para-aminophenylarsonate) is an important arylarsonate which is the result of researches and investigations by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. It is stable, uniform in action and of low toxicity, having less than 1/40 of the toxicity of arsenious acid. 'Soamin' contains 22·8 per cent. of arsenium (As), and is soluble in about five parts of water, giving a neutral solution which can be sterilised.

Result of  
research

Clinical reports (see *Journal of the R. A. M. C.*, April, 1908; and *B. M. J.*, August 15, 1908, pp. 391-394) have demonstrated its efficacy in the treatment of syphilis, and have indicated its administration in trypanosomiasis, malaria, pernicious anæmia, and other protozoal diseases.

Clinical  
results

'Soamin' should be administered by subcutaneous or, preferably, by intramuscular injection.

'Soamin' is issued in 5 gramme and 30 gramme containers, and as 'Tabloid' products, gr. 1, gr. 5 and 0·3 gramme.

*For full particulars, see special Arylarsonates pamphlet*

*(See also Formulary)*

TRADE 'ALAXA' MARK

## Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur presents a *fluid* cascara of marked therapeutic efficiency. It is the result of specialised study and research, and embodies the nearest approach to the isolation of the pure active principle of cascara sagrada yet obtained.

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur presents in a pleasant and acceptable condition the tonic laxative properties of true cascara bark. It reinforces digestion, ensures normal activity, and renders unnecessary the use of after-dinner pills or digestive aids.

In constipation during pregnancy ideal in the treatment of the constipation of pregnancy, and commend it in cases where the digestive system lacks tone, and especially for administration to the aged and feeble.

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur is perfectly stable, and neither ferments nor deposits on keeping.

*'Alaxa' is supplied in bottles of 4 fluid ounces*

*(See also Formulary)*



Greatly reduced

One fluid drachm contains the equivalent of twenty-four minims of Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada, B.P.

TRADE MARK 'VANA' BRAND TONIC WINE

'VANA' TONIC WINE is a scientific combination, presenting calcium glycerophosphate and the alkaloïds of cinchona bark in a pure, sound wine of excellent quality. It is specially prepared to suit the requirements of medical practice in tropical and sub-tropical climates.

'Vana' Tonic Wine has the specific action of quinine. It possesses the advantage of being readily digested and assimilated by those who experience unpleasant after-effects from the administration of quinine. Its antiperiodic, antipyretic and tonic properties are of great value in malaria and other fevers.



Greatly reduced

'Vana' Tonic Wine dispels lassitude, overcomes depression, promotes appetite and digestion, and acts generally as an invigorator. After severe illness its administration hastens recovery, and restores strength. It is employed with beneficial results in convalescence, general debility, malnutrition, neurasthenia and nervous breakdown.

An ideal  
vitalising  
tonic

*'Vana' Tonic Wine is supplied in bottles of 16 fluid ounces*

*(See also Formulary)*



TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

For Automobiles, Airships, Yachts, Caravans, etc.

These equipments provide outfits of bandages and first-aid accessories, etc., and are especially suitable for patients to carry when travelling.

No. 702. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

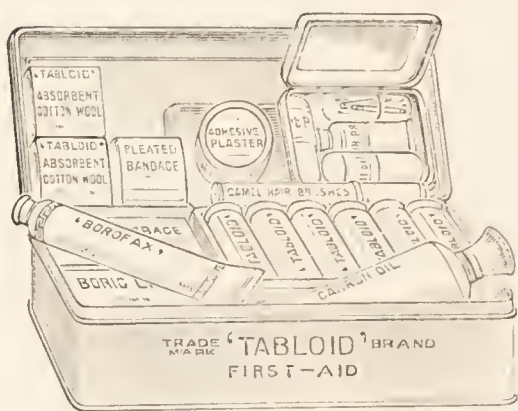
Measurements,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Leather.

No. 703. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements,  $8 \times 6 \times 3$  in. In Enamelled Leather, and with contents similar to No. 702 Case.

No. 707. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.



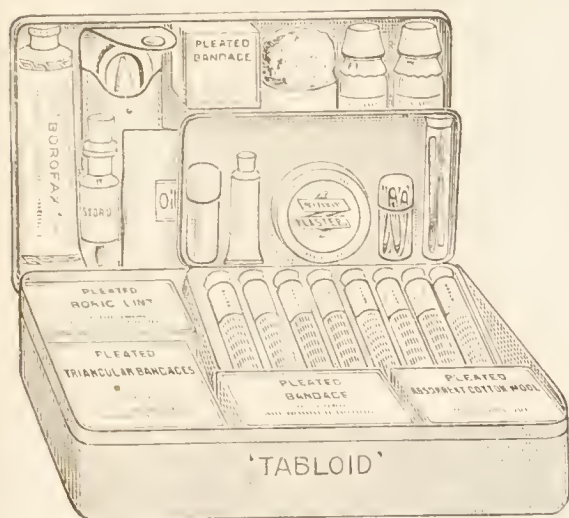
No 707. 'Tabloid' First Aid  
Measurements,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in

No. 712. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in. In Enamelled Metal, etc., and with contents similar to No. 707 Case.



No. 715. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID  
(Formerly known as No. 259 'TABLOID' MEDICINE CASE)



No. 715 'Tabloid' First Aid  
Measurements,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  in

Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red,

Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised or Black Japanned Metal.

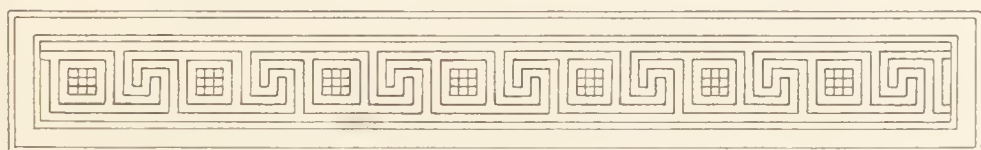
No. 722. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

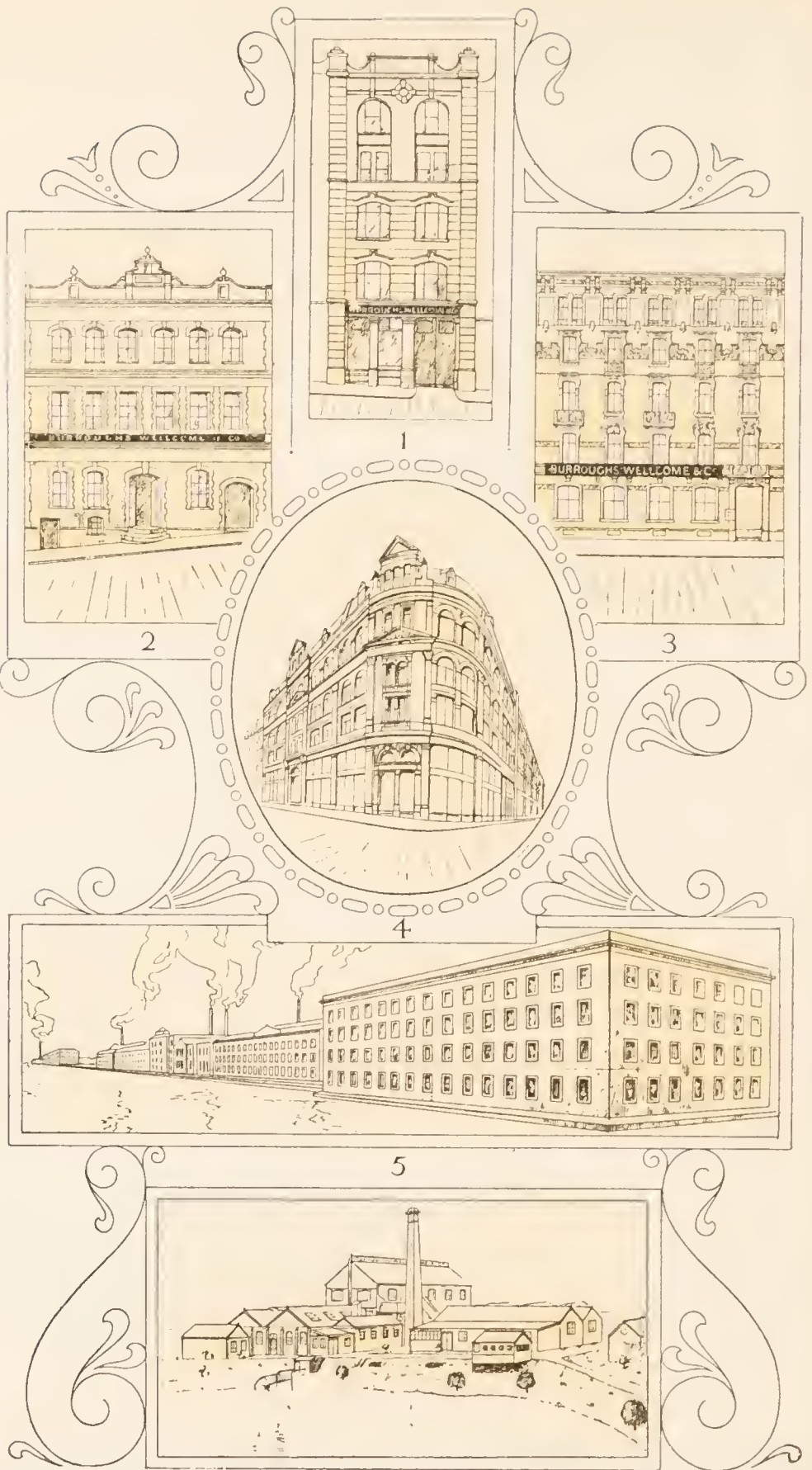
Measurements,  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.

No. 723. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements,  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Contents similar to No. 722 Case. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.

(See also page 98)





BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.'S OFFICES, WAREHOUSES  
WORKS AND DEPOTS IN ENGLAND, AUSTRALIA  
SOUTH AFRICA AND ITALY

1—Sydney, N.S.W.    2—Cape Town    3—Shanghai    4—London (E.C.4)  
5—Wellcome Chemical Works near London, England  
6—Australian Works Sydney

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

WERE AWARDED

THREE GRAND PRIZES

AND

THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS, 1904

SIX GRAND PRIZES

THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR

AND

THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIEGE, 1905

THREE GRAND PRIZES

THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR

AND

ONE GOLD MEDAL

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906

SEVEN GRAND PRIZES

ONE DIPLOMA OF HONOUR

AND

TWO GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1908

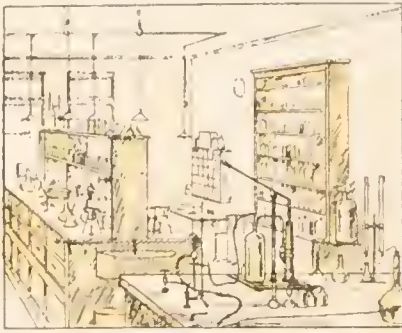
MAKING IN ALL MORE THAN

220 HIGHEST AWARDS

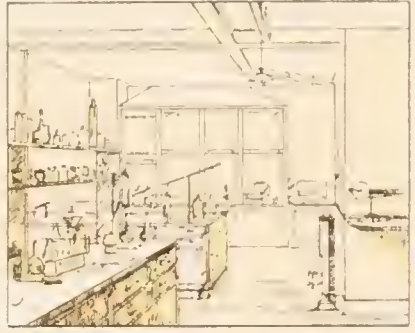
CONFERRED UPON THE FIRM FOR THE

SCIENTIFIC EXCELLENCE

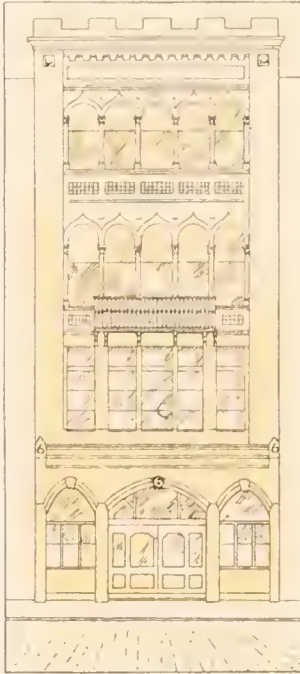
OF THEIR PRODUCTS AT THE GREAT EXHIBITIONS  
OF THE WORLD



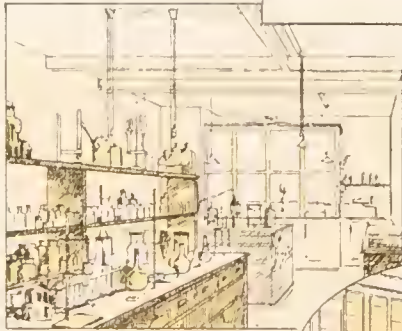
1



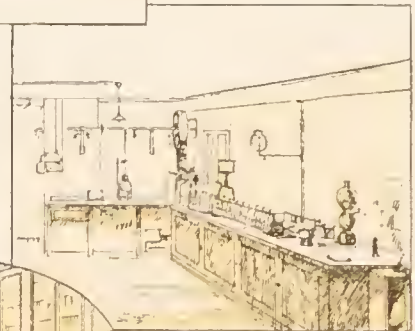
2



3



4



5



6

—First Floor  
—Second Floor  
—Exterior

4—Third Floor  
5—Combustion Room  
6—Library

## WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KING STREET, LONDON (ENGLAND)

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.



THE  
WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

WERE AWARDED

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AND

THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS, 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE

ONE DIPLOMA OF HONOUR

AND

TWO GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIÉGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906

TWO GRAND PRIZES

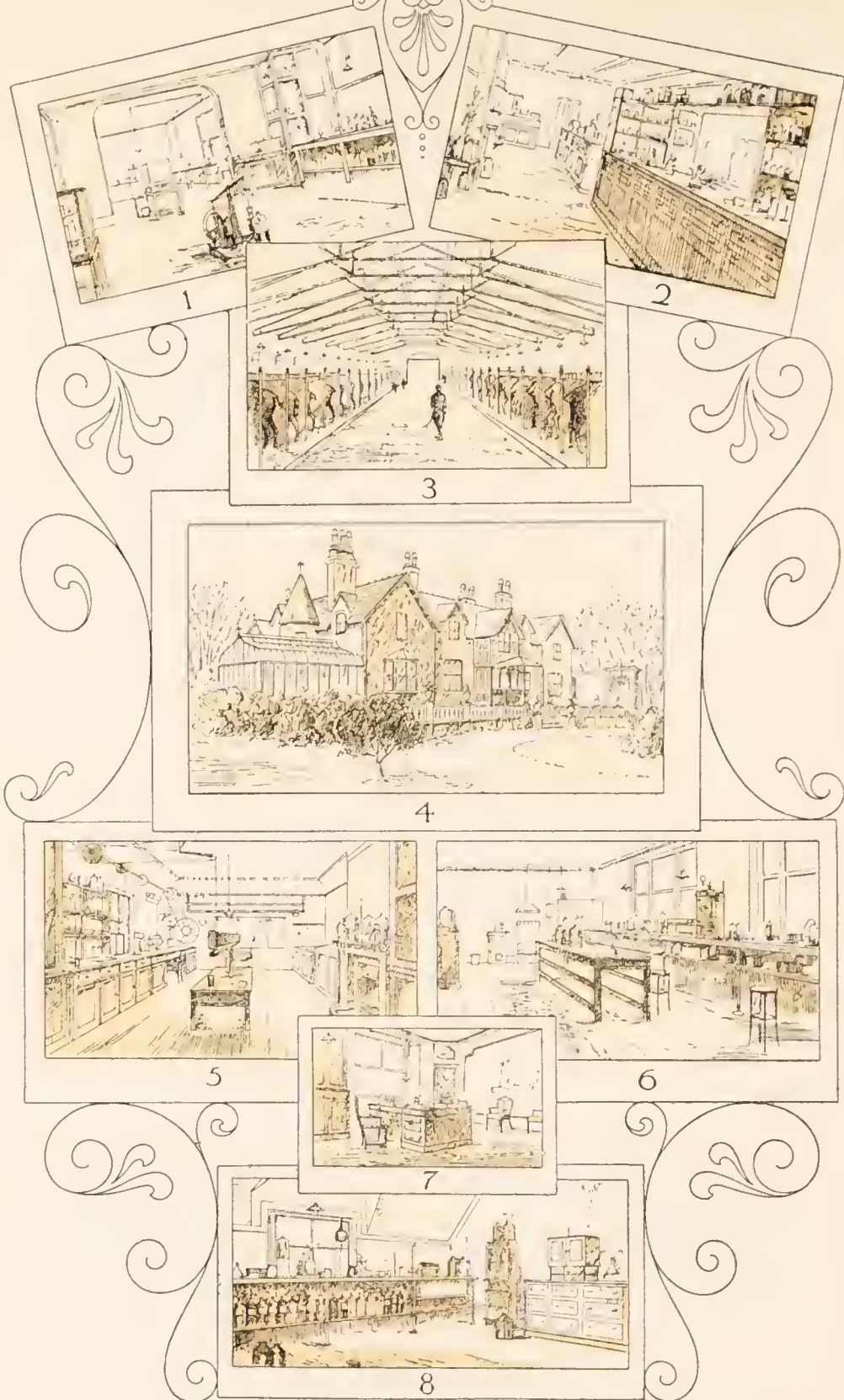
AT THE

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1908

FOR

CHEMICAL AND PHARMACOGNOSTICAL RESEARCH

ETC., ETC.



1—Bacteriological and Pathological Laboratories 2—Laboratory for Physiological and Bacteriological Chemistry 3—One of the Stables 4—General View 5—Physiological Laboratory 6—Laboratory for preparing nutrient media 7—Secretary's Office 8—Serum Laboratory

## WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES HERNE HILL, LONDON (ENGLAND)

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.

THE  
WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

WERE AWARDED

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AND

ONE GOLD MEDAL

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS, 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AND

TWO GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIÉGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906

TWO GRAND PRIZES

AT THE

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1908

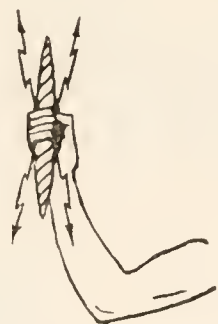
FOR

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND PREPARATIONS

ETC., ETC.

“The strong thing  
is the just thing”

*Carlyle*



‘Tabloid’ marks the work  
of Burroughs Wellcome &  
Company.

The use of the word is to  
enable the physician, chemist  
and patient to get the right  
thing with one short word, in-  
stead of the firm’s long name.

If another maker apply the  
word to his product, the act is  
unlawful. ‘Tabloid’ is our  
trade-mark.

If a vendor disregard it, in  
dispensing or selling, the act is  
unlawful—for the same reason.

We prosecute both offenders  
rigorously, in the interest of  
physicians, chemists, patients  
and ourselves.

Please inform us of any  
instance of either offence.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND Co.





# MAP OF BOMBAY.

## Reference .

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Secretariat.         | 13. Town Hall.              |
| 2. Elphinstone College. | 14. Castle.                 |
| 3. High Court.          | 15. Mint.                   |
| 4. Bank.                | 16. Town Barracks.          |
| 5. Public Works.        | 17. St Thomas Cathedral.    |
| 6. General Post Office. | 18. Municipal Office.       |
| 7. Telegraph Office.    | 19. Esplanade Police Court. |
| 8. Government Mews.     | 20. Hospitals.              |
| 9. Apollo Hotel.        | 21. St Xavier's College.    |
| 10. Sailors Home.       | 22. Elphinstone             |
| 11. Custom House.       | High School.                |
| 12. Arsenal.            |                             |



